

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fifty-Fifth Annual

HANDBOOK



1958

IHSAA
LIBRARY



The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1957 and ending June 30, 1958

Fifty-Fifth Annual Handbook

1958

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

CONNOR K. SALM, President, Madison

HUBERT A. DUBOIS, Converse

LOYD R. HURST, Greencastle

HERMAN F. KELLER, Evansville

ARLEY WINKELPLECK, Freeland Park

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Message by President Connor K. Salm.....	6
Athletic Council	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	8
Membership List.....	9
History of IHSAA.....	15
Constitution	20
Rules and By-Laws.....	29
Questions and Answers.....	46
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	82
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	114
Financial Statement	119
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1957-58	125
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1957.....	127
Football Teams with Outstanding Records.....	128
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	135
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	138
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	141
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	142
1957 State Cross Country Champion.....	143
1957 State Cross Country Individual Champion.....	144
Financial Report of Sectional and State Cross Country Meets....	145
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	146
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	151
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets.....	159
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	161
Previous State Wrestling Champions	162
1958 State Wrestling Champion	163-164
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Wrestling Meets	165
SWIMMING	
Rules of State Swimming Meet	166
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	167
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	169
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	169
1958 State Swimming Champion.....	170

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

BASKETBALL

Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	171
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	191
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	199
Results of Semi-State and State Tourneys.....	200
1958 State Basketball Champion.....	201
State Basketball Runner-up.....	202
Previous State Basketball Champions.....	203
Arthur L. Trester Award.....	204
1958 Mental Attitude Award Winner.....	205
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award.....	206
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	207
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	209
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament.....	211

TRACK AND FIELD

Track and Field Rules and Assignments.....	213
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	221
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	239
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	243
Previous State Track and Field Champions.....	244
State Track and Field Records.....	245
1958 State Track and Field Champion.....	246
Shot Put Champion (New State Record).....	247
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Track Meet....	248

GOLF

Golf Rules and Assignments.....	250
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	253
Results of State Golf Meet.....	256
Previous State Golf Champions.....	257
1958 State Golf Champion.....	258-259
1958 State Golf Low Medalists.....	260
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meet.....	263

BOARD OF CONTROL—1958-9



HERMAN F. KELLER



CONNOR K. SALM
President



LOYD R. HURST



ARLEY G.
WINKELPLECK



HUBERT A. DUBOIS



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By
CONNOR K. SALM, President
Board of Control

My first connection with Indiana high school athletics was at Indiana University as a member of the Booster's Club. This organization was entrusted with much of the legwork involved in staging the state basketball tournament. At that time any team that had enough money to pay its expenses and felt that it had a chance to win was entered in the tournament. Elimination games were played simultaneously in the men's old wooden gymnasium, in the women's gymnasium, in the Bloomington High School gymnasium and at one of the local churches. Truly it necessitated a lot of work in those early days just to keep up with what was going on at each of these centers.

Basketball and other athletics in our state have come a long way since those early days. Just as the gymnasiums in which the games were played were small, cramped and few in number, so the public attendance was comparatively small. The problems of staging a game then were relatively few compared with those of the present time. As fan interest grew, local communities increased the size and number of their gymnasiums. The problems connected with athletics were magnified. The games have been speeded up, the rivalry and interest have become more intense and keen and adult attendance has doubled and trebled. All this increased the pressure and desire to win.

These conditions brought problems of eligibility, residence, and control. The IHSAA, ably guided by the wise counsel of men like Commissioner Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw assisted by school men serving as members of the Board of Control and Athletic Council, has kept pace with the growth of athletics in our state. This organization is the envy of many other states. These men, realizing the functions and proper sphere of athletics in our school system, constantly and continuously have had in mind the axiom that athletics should be and are run for the physical and mental benefit of the participants. They have made every effort to keep them in bounds of good school administration, while still cognizant of the great interest in athletics on the part of both the students and the general public.

While the IHSAA has done a magnificent job in developing the educational and physical aspects of athletics in our schools and communities, we must never relax our vigilance in our attempt to improve athletics, their contribution to our school and community life, and to further our public relations. The public must know, and continually must be confident of the fact that high school athletics are in good hands in our state. So may all who are in any way responsible for the administration of athletics in our state and in our local community keep uppermost in mind the keen necessity for ever improving these relations.



HAROLD S. JOHNSON
President

1958-1959 ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the
years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—Arley Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler)—1959
- Class 2—John E. Sharp, Goodland—1963
- Class 3—Lester M. Parker, Royal Center—1962
- Class 4—Elmer G. Dunbar, Chesterton—1961
- Class 5—Marion Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson—1960

District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)—1960
- Class 2—Hubert A. Dubois, Converse—1959
- Class 3—Sidney Spencer, Avilla—1963
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1962
- Class 5—Harold S. Johnson, President, Huntington—1961

District III

- Class 1—Vernon Purdue, New Ross—1961
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1960
- Class 3—Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle—1959
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1963
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1962

District IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, New Lisbon—1962
- Class 2—Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1961
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1960
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—1959
- Class 5—Judson Erne, Columbus—1963

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1963
- Class 2—Bill Tislow, Mt. Olympus (Hazelton)—1962
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1961
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, Sullivan—1960
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Evansville Bosse—1959

Fifth—151
TOTAL—748

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A	Batesville
Adams Central	Battle Ground
(Monroe)	Baugo Twp.
Akron	(Elkhart)
Alamo	Beaver Dam
Albany	(Akron)
Albion	Bedford
Alexandria	Beech Grove
Alfordsville	Bellefountain
Alquina	(Hamilton)
(Connersville)	Belle Union
Ambia	(Fillmore)
Amo	Bellmore
Anderson:	(Rockville)
High	Ben Davis
St. Mary's	(Indpls.)
Andrews	Berne-French
Angola	Bicknell
Arcola	Bippus
Argos	Birdseye
Arlington	Blackhawk
Ashboro	(Pimento)
(Center Point)	Bloomfield
Ashley	Bloomingdale
Attica	Bloomington:
Atwood	High
Aubbeenaubbee	University
Twp.	Bluffton
(Leiters Ford)	Boggstown
Auburn	Boone Grove
Aurora	Boonville
Austin	Borden
Avilla	Boston
Avon	Boswell
(Danville)	Bourbon
	Bowling Green
B	Brazil
Bainbridge	Bremen
Barr Twp.	Bridgeton
(Montgomery)	Bright
	(Lawrenceburg)

B

Bainbridge
Barr Twp.
(Montgomery)

Batesville	Brighton
Battle Ground	(Howe)
Baugo Twp.	Bristol
(Elkhart)	Bristow
Beaver Dam	Brook
(Akron)	Brookston
Bedford	Brookville
Beech Grove	Brownsburg
Bellefountain	Brownstown
(Hamilton)	Brownsville
Belle Union	Bruceville
(Fillmore)	Bryant
Bellmore	Buck Creek
(Rockville)	Buffalo
Ben Davis	Bunker Hill
(Indpls.)	Burlington
Berne-French	Burnettsville
Bicknell	Burney
Bippus	Butler
Birdseye	Butler Twp.
Blackhawk	(Peru)
(Pimento)	
Bloomfield	C
Bloomingdale	Cadiz
Bloomington:	(New Castle)
High	Calumet Twp.
University	(Gary)
Bluffton	Cambridge City
Boggstown	Camden
Boone Grove	Campbellsburg
Boonville	Cannelton
Borden	Carlisle-Haddon
Boston	Carmel
Boswell	Carthage
Bourbon	Cayuga
Bowling Green	Center
Brazil	(Selma)
Bremen	Center Grove
Bridgeton	(Greenwood)
Bright	Centerville
(Lawrenceburg)	

C

Central
(Madison)
Chalmers
Chandler
Charlestown
Charlottesville
Chester Center
(Keystone)
Chesterton
Chili
Chrisney
Churubusco
Clarksburg
Clarksville
Clark Twp.
(Franklin)
Clay City
Claypool
Clayton
Clay Twp.
(Bunker Hill)
Clear Creek
(Huntington)
Clearspring
(Norman)
Clinton
Clinton Twp.
(Wanatah)
Cloverdale
Coal City
Coal Creek Central
(New Richmond)
Coalmont
Coesse
Colfax
Columbia City
Columbus
Concannon
(W. Terre
Haute)

Concord Twp.
(Elkhart)
Connersville
Converse-Jackson
(Converse)
Cortland
Cory
Corydon
Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Cromwell
Cross Plains
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver
Cutler
Cynthiana

D

Dale
Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Decatur:
High
Catholic
Decatur Central
(Indpls.)
Decker
Decker Chapel
(Decker)
Deedsville
Deer Creek
(Camden)
Delphi
DeMotte
Deputy
DeSoto
Dillsboro
Dover
(Thorntown)
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

Earl Park
E. Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington
Eastern
(Greentown)
Eaton
Economy
Edinburg
Edison
(E. Gary)
Edwardsport
Elberfeld
Elizabeth
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elmhurst
(Ft. Wayne)
Elnora
Elwood:
Wendell L.
Willkie
Eminence
English-Sterling
(English)
Epsom
(Plainville)
Etna Green
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Lincoln
Mater Dei
North
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial

F

Fairland
Fairmount
Fair Oaks
Fairview Twp.
(Falmouth)
Farmersburg
Farmland
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore

Fishers
Flat Rock
Flint
(Angola)
Flora
Fontanet
Forest
Fort Branch
Fortville
Fort Wayne:
Central
Central
Catholic
Concordia
North Side
South Side
Fountain City
Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
(Wanamaker)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
(Fowler)
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Fulton

G

Galveston
Garrett
Gary:
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Wallace
Wm. A. Wirt
Gaston
Geneva
Georgetown
Gilboa Twp.
(Remington)

Gilead
(Macy)
Glenn
(Terre Haute)
Goodland
Goshen
Gosport
Grass Creek
Gray
(Portland)
Greenville
Greencastle
Greene Twp.
(So. Bend)
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greens Fork
Green Twp.
(Ridgeville)
Greenwood
Griffin
Griffith
Grovertown
Guilford

H

Hagerstown
Hamlet
Hammond:
Bishop Noll
Clark (P. O.
Whiting)
High
Morton
Technical
Hancock Central
(Greenfield)
Hanna
Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Liberty)
Hartford Center
(Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt

Hauser
(Hope)
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Helmsburg
Heltonville
Henryville
Highland
(Anderson)
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Howe Military
(Howe)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington:
Catholic
High
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huron
Hymera

I

Idaville
Indianapolis:
Arsenal
Technical
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual
Sacred Heart
Seccina
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Wood
Ireland

J

Jackson Central
(Arcadia)
Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Union City)
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
(Warren)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson Center
(Columbia City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Kempton)
Jefferson Twp.
(Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville

K

Kendallville
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirklin
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga

Lafayette
Central Catholic
Jefferson
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
Lancaster Twp.
(Huntington)
Lanesville
Lapaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Lauramie Twp.
(Stockwell)
Laurel
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
(Lawrence)
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leo
(Grabill)
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Twp.
(Chesterton)
Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)
Linden
Linton-Stockton
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee:
High
St. John's

Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons
Mackey
Madison
High
Shawe Memorial
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Madison
(Wakarusa)
Madison Twp.
(Portland)
Manchester
(North
Manchester)
Manilla
Marco
Marengo
Marion:
High
Bennett
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Mays
McCordsville
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Metea
(Lucerne)
Mexico
Michigan City:
Elston Sr.
St. Mary's
Michigantown
Middlebury
Middletown

M

Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburgh
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp.
(Fountaintown)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
(Greenfield)
Mt. Olympus
(Hazelton)
Mt. St. Francis

Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie:
Burris
Central

N

Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Goshen
New Harmony
New Haven
New Marion
(Holton)
New Market
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
Noble Twp.
(Wabash)
North Central
(Farmersburg)
North Central
(Indianapolis)
North Central
(Ramsey)
North Judson
North Liberty
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster
Northwestern
(Kokomo)

O

Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Oolitic
Orange
(Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Osgood
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Ottwell
Owensville
Oxford

P

Paoli
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Pierceton
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento
Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield:
Charlton
High

Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)
Portage Twp.
(East Gary)
Portland
Poseyville
Prairie
(Sharpsville)
Prairie Creek
Princeton
Providence
(Clarksville)
Pulaski
(Winamac)

R

Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Riverdale
(St. Joe)
Roachdale
Roann
Roanoke
Rochester
Rockcreek Center
(Bluffton)
Rockcreek Center
(Huntington)
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
(Hartford City)
Rolling Prairie
Rome City
Rosedale

Rossville
Royal Center
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville

S

Saint Bernice
Saint Ferdinand
(Ferdinand)
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(Warren)
Salem
Salem Center
(Pleasant Lake)
Saluda
(Hanover)
Sandborn
Sandcreek Twp.
(Greensburg)
Sandusky
(Greensburg)
San Pierre
Scircleville
Scottsburg
Selma
Selvin (Dale)
Seymour
Sharpsville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shipshewana-Scott
(Shipshewana)
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville
Solsberry
Somerset
South Bend:
Adams
Central
Riley

St. Joseph
Washington
Southport
(Indpls.)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Speedway
Spencer
Spiceland
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Mingo)
Springs Valley
(French Lick)
Spurgeon
Star City
Staunton
Stendal
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stoney Creek
(Farmland)
Straughn
Sugar Creek
(Kirklin)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Swayzee
Sweetser
Switz City
Syracuse

T

Talma
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Crothersville)
Tangier
Tefft
Tell City
Tennyson

Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Laboratory
Paul Schulte
Wiley
Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Tipton Twp.
(Onward)
Topeka
Trafalgar
Troy
Tunnelton
Twelve Mile
Tyner

U

Union (Modoc)
Union Center
(Markle)
Union City
Union Mills
Union Twp.
(Bargersville)
Union Twp.
(Hamlet)
Union Twp.
(Huntington)
Unionville
Urbana

V

Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren
(Brazil)
Van Buren
(Columbus)
Veedersburg
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay

Vincennes:
Central Catholic
High

W

Wabash
Wadena
(Fowler)
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Wanatah
Ward Twp.
(Saratoga)
Warren Central
(Indpls.)
Warsaw
Washington:
Catholic
High
Washington
Clay
(South Bend)
Washington Twp.
(Frankfort)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo
Waveland
Wawaka
Waynetown
Webster
Wells
(Jamestown)
Western
(Russiaville)
Westfield
West Lafayette
West Lebanon
W. Terre Haute
West Twp.
(Plymouth)

Westville	Whitewater	Winchester	Y
Wheatfield	(Cedar Grove)	Windfall	
Wheatland	Whitewater	Winslow	Yorktown
Wheeler	(Richmond)	Wolcott	Young America
Whiteland	Whiting	Wolcottville	Z
White River	Wilkinson	Wolf Lake	Zionsville
(Winchester)	Williams	Woodburn	Total Full Membership .....730
White's	Williamsburg	Worthington	
(Wabash)	Williamsport		
Whitestown	Winamac		

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Elwood:	Honeyville	Richmond:	Springfield Twp.
St. Joseph	(Topeka)	Dennis Jr.	(Michigan City)
Hammond:	Michigan City:	Hibberd Jr.	Terre Haute:
Irving Jr.	Elston Jr.	Test Jr.	Rankin, Jr.
Highland Jr.	Munster:	Riley Jr.	Scott Jr.
(Richmond)	Munster Jr.	(Richmond)	Thornton, Jr.
Hobart Twp.			Wilson, Jr.
Gary			

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Membership.....	18
Total Memberships	748

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred forty-eight (748) member high schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-five years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)
 Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)
 Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.

Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
 Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
 Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).

Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee.
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Supt. Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of

votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. **Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.**

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meet-

ing there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools,

with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line whenever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys if such balls are available. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924

Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tournaments of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tournaments if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more

than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tournaments, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.

- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tournaments, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one day.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game. Note: Effective 1959.
- d. A record of the quarters player in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, see Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indi-

cated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor

a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year.

Rule 27. There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year.

Rule 28. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following: (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) twelve dual meets and two tournaments in addition to the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 29. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle, unless, due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match.

Rule 30. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official score book, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 31. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 32. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of

any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew. (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4.)

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester. Note: Not retroactive for midyear students enrolled prior to the 1956-57 school year.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such

participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his high school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. **Note—**The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No, the day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

48

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

49

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

50

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

51

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

54

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

55

5.

Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old

school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSA By-Laws.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible provided such action is taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school and a copy of the action making such transfer is filed with the IHSAA.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home high school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

60

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

INDIANA LEAGUE OF

HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

61

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The **Sponsor's Handbook** explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organization, school, and community. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and week-end camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A., and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the

National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal

or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th and 10th grades.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

68

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

69

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

70

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.
2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.
3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

71

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "Enrollment.")

72

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

73

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

74

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

75

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

80

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 16, 1957

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, has completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit.

2. The Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditor's report with the exception of \$10,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Notes due August 1, 1957, which had been deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank to the checking account of the IHSAA for current expenses. The record of deposits showing that this amount had been credited to the account of the IHSAA was presented to the Board of Control as verification of this transaction. The Commissioner reported the following transactions involving securities since the last Board meeting. The \$90,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due June 20, 1957, was reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 19, 1957. The \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due June 27, 1957, was reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 26, 1957.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1958 Final Basketball Tourney on March 22. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contract were filed with Butler and the IHSAA.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for eight sectional cross country meets to be held on Tuesday, October 22, 1957, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held November 2, 1957. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1956 sectionals

and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school held August 5-8, 1957, at Purdue University. Receipts from registrations and buffet supper tickets were \$597.00. Expenditures for the school were \$1,869.33; with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,272.33.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

President Loren Chastain and Commissioner L. V. Phillips gave a detailed report on the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations' Annual Convention held at Miami Beach, Florida, June 26-29, 1957. This convention was attended by President Chastain, Commissioner Phillips, Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, Leo Costello and Herman Keller, who attended as a member of the Executive Committee of the Federation.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Executive Director Walter Byers of the National Collegiate Athletic Association to be the principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 24, 1957, at the Murat Temple.

SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the five divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Association for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

WEST LEBANON HIGH SCHOOL—LOWELL DEAN THOMAS

Jordan, Kent, Liberty, Pike and Steuben Townships, all in Warren County, have been consolidated into one district to be known as the Warren Central Consolidated School District. Only one high school, West Lebanon (Pike Township), is located within the district. It cannot accommodate all the high school students. Some will be transferred to other schools. Adequate facilities for all students in the district are expected to be available by 1959. A request was made for

a clarification of residence eligibility status of students in the new district.

Decision—1. Any student residing in the Warren Central Consolidated District may enroll at West Lebanon at the beginning of this school year without affecting his residence eligibility.

2. Students who enroll outside the district cannot later transfer to West Lebanon without losing one calendar year of residence eligibility.

3. When the new facilities are available all students in the district may enroll at Warren Central Consolidated without affecting their residence eligibility status.

NEW MEMBER

Highland High School, Highland, Indiana, was accepted for modified membership on the condition that the school receives approval at an early date from the State Department. Under this arrangement, the school may proceed with its interschool athletic program.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, September 14, 1957, at 9:00 a.m.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 14, 1957

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

AMBIA HIGH SCHOOL—TEDDY ROBERTSON

This boy is from a broken home. During the past two years he resided with his mother at Ambia where he was enrolled in high school. At the beginning of the present school year, he went to the home of his father in Monticello where he enrolled in high school and attended classes for one day. He has now returned to the home of his mother at Ambia where he has re-entered Ambia High School.

Decision—Terry Robertson is ineligible as to residence at Ambia High School for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled there this semester.

BLUFFTON HIGH SCHOOL—BERTIL HARRY JOHANSSON

This student is enrolled in the senior class at Bluffton High School as an exchange student from Sweden. Principal Fred Park requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of this student.

Decision—In accordance with an IHSAA policy of permitting exchange students from foreign countries to be eligible as to residence, Bertil Harry Johansson may be considered eligible as to residence at Bluffton High School.

COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL—LEROY FERGUSON

This student has been living with his parents in England where his father is on duty with the United States Air Force. LeRoy has been attending school in England. The Ferguson family has changed location in England and will return to the States soon. LeRoy is now enrolled in Columbus High School.

Decision—LeRoy Ferguson may be considered eligible as to residence in Columbus High School.

SHARPSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—LENNIS UTTERBACK

This student resides with his parents in Taylor Township (Howard County) which does not maintain a high school. Last year Lennis attended Kokomo High School. At the beginning of the 1957-58 school year he transferred to Sharpsville High School. There has been no change of residence on the part of the parents.

Decision—Lennis Utterback is ineligible as to residence at Sharpsville High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Sharpsville this semester.

SULLIVAN HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD FINK

This student is from a broken home. During the 1956-57 school year he lived with his brother and attended Garnett High School, Garnett, Kansas. During the summer of 1957, Richard came to Sullivan to reside with his mother and stepfather. Written statements by the principals of the two schools concerned with this case were filed with the IHSAA.

Decision—Richard Dale Fink is considered eligible as to residence at Sullivan.

UNION CITY-WAYNE HIGH SCHOOL—NOEL CARPENTER

This student is a resident of Wayne Township, Randolph County. Last year he attended the Wayne Township High School. The school has been consolidated with Union City making what is now called the "Union City-Wayne High School." Noel Carpenter attended classes at McKinley High School at Winchester two days and then enrolled at Union City-Wayne High School.

Decision—Noel Carpenter is ineligible as to residence at Union City-Wayne High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled there this semester.

NATIONAL OFFICIALS EMBLEM

Consideration was given to the adoption for use in Indiana of a national officials' emblem, recently proposed by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. Since a discussion of this matter is pending for the next National Federation Convention, no action was taken at this time.

SUMMER CAMPS

The Commissioner reported that several inquiries had been received regarding the attendance of high school athletes at summer camps where basketball and football are a part of the program offered. It was decided that this matter would be placed on the agenda for discussion at the October meeting of the Athletic Council.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$140,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills will become due before the end of September. Approximately \$93,000.00 of this amount will be needed to pay the Special Distribution of funds, October 1, 1957.

The Board approved the reinvestment of \$40,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills with the remainder being placed in the IHSAA checking account for current expenditures.

RULES CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported that a successful series of football rules clinics had been held throughout the state. A similar program for basketball will be inaugurated September 28, when Charles Vettiner of Louisville, interpreter of basketball rules for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, will direct the training for leaders of basketball rules clinics throughout the state.

INDIANA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the IHSAA to cooperate with the Indiana State Medical Association in holding a conference on athletic injuries for high school and college coaches, October 24, 1957.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for the purchase of an enlarged picture of the 1957 State Final Basketball Tourney to be placed in the IHSAA office.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Reports from county superintendents of schools indicate a total of ten less entries for the sectional basketball tourneys, because of schools being consolidated or discontinued. Consideration was given to the probable effect on tourney assignments as a result of fewer entries and the construction of several new gymnasiums, but no action was taken.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be carried in the October Bulletin.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, Friday, October 4, at 10:00 a.m.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 4, 1957

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1957-58 school year: Full Memberships—730; Modified Memberships—17; Associate Memberships—1; Total—748.

Approval was given to the application of Central Catholic High School at Lafayette for a full membership in the IHSAA.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that since the last meeting, \$140,000.00 in United States Treasury Bills had come due and payable. Of this amount, \$91,531.25 had been used to pay the special distribution, October 1, 1957 and \$39,632.80 had been reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills (\$40,000.00—maturity value). The remainder has been deposited to the account of the IHSAA for current operating expenses.

IHSAA OFFICE

Representatives of the M. R. Hokanson Company, rental agents for Indiana State Teachers Association's Building, now under construction, appeared before the Board of Control to discuss renting office space to the IHSAA. Brochures and blueprints were presented and explained to the Board Members. Action on this matter was postponed until a later date.

SWIMMING AND WRESTLING CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw discussed plans for holding coaches clinics in wrestling and swimming. Approval was given for the IHSAA to pay the necessary expenses in connection with these clinics.

BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—GEORGE STIVERS

George Stivers is from a broken home. He formerly lived with relatives in Crothersville where he was enrolled in high school. In August, 1957, he went to Brookville to live with his sister. The Principals of the two schools concerned filed written statements on this case.

Decision—George Stivers is considered eligible as to residence at Brookville High School.

JEFFERSON CENTER (COLUMBIA CITY)—JERRY COOLMAN

Jerry Coolman formerly lived with his parents in San Diego, California, where he attended Mission Bay and Kearney High Schools. During the summer of 1957, he came to live with his grandparents in the Jefferson Center School district. At the beginning of the 1957-58 school year, he enrolled in Jefferson Center High School. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—Jerry Coolman is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Jefferson Center High School.

GREENCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL—RANDALL HANCOCK

Randall Hancock is from a broken home. He formerly lived with grandparents and attended Sullivan High School. Due to illness of his grandmother, he is now living with an uncle and attending Greencastle High School. The Principals of the two schools concerned filed letters on this case.

Decision—Randall Hancock is considered eligible as to residence at Greencastle High School.

MARCO HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES ELLETT AND RUSSELL GILSTRAP

James Ellett and Russell Gilstrap attended Lyons High School last year. During the summer the Lyons building burned. Lyons High School is now being conducted at Newberry. At the beginning of the present school year James Ellett and Russell Gilstrap transferred to Marco High School without any change of residence on the part of the parents. A more convenient school bus schedule for basketball practice and doing chores at home were the reasons given for the change to Marco.

Decision—James Ellett and Russell Gilstrap are ineligible, as to residence, for one calendar year beginning on the date they enrolled at Marco this semester.

PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL—GARY WITHERSPOON

Gary Witherspoon resides with his parents in Patoka (White River Township) where he completed the seventh grade during the 1956-57 school year. At the beginning of the present school year he transferred, as a cash tuition eighth grade student, to Baldwin Heights (Patoka Township). The parents still reside in Patoka where there is a high school.

Principal Clayton Weist of Princeton High School requested a ruling on Gary's eligibility at Princeton if he enrolls there as a ninth grade student in 1958-59.

Decision—Since IHSAA eligibility rules cover only students of grades nine through twelve, it was the unanimous decision that the Board of Control is not authorized to rule on Gary Witherspoon's eligibility status until he has completed eighth grade and qualified himself for enrollment in high school.

VEVAY HIGH SCHOOL

York Township, Switzerland County does not maintain a high school. The Trustee formerly transferred the high school students to Patriot-Posey High School. At the beginning of the 1957-58 school year, Trustee Walter Ricketts of York Township decided to transfer all high school pupils to Vevay and filed a statement to that effect with the IHSAA.

Decision—The students which Trustee Ricketts transferred as a group from Patriot-Posey to Vevay, by administrative action, may be considered to have the same eligibility status at Vevay as they would have had if they had remained at Patriot-Posey for the 1957-58 school year.

WALLACE HIGH SCHOOL—FRED CROWDER

Fred Crowder is from a broken home. During 1956-57, he lived with his sister and brother-in-law and attended Wallace High School. The sister and her husband moved to Kingman during the summer. Fred reported to Kingman High School August 30, 1957, which was enrollment day for the first semester. He signed an enrollment card but was unable to enroll in the required courses to complete his senior year. Classes were not held that day. He returned to Wallace where he secured a home and enrolled in high school, September 3, 1957.

Principal Brooks Bell of Kingman stated that the required courses were not available to Fred on the first day, but that the schedule was later adjusted to offer these courses. By that time however, he had enrolled at Wallace.

Decision—After a very careful check on the information on this case, it was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that Fred Crowder be considered eligible at Wallace so far as residence and enrollment are concerned.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana Educational Secretaries Association, October 23 and 24.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Commissioner's office was directed to compile for presentation to the Board at an early meeting, all necessary information required in connection with the selection of 1958 basketball tourney sites.

The Board adjourned to meet again, October 23, at 1:00 p.m. in the IHSAA office.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 23, 1957

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ANNUAL MEETING

Approval was given to the payment of \$160.00 to Walter Byers, Executive Director of NCAA, for fee and expenses as the principal speaker for the IHSAA Annual Meeting, October 24, 1957.

MOORES HILL—JERRY WILLOUGHBY

This boy formerly attended school at Ludlow, Kentucky. The mother is deceased and the father is remarried. A married sister has provided a home for Jerry in Moores Hill where he is now enrolled in school. Statements from the principals concerned have been filed.

Decision—Jerry Willoughby may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Moores Hill High School.

UNION HIGH SCHOOL (MODOC)—TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM CENTER HIGH SCHOOL (DELAWARE CO.)

Steven Carnes, Ronnie Connor, Richard Cook, James Dawson and Charles Kirklin reside in Stoney Creek Township (Henry County), which does not maintain a high school. Last year these students attended Center High School (Delaware County). This year they have enrolled at Union High School (Modoc). There has been no change of residence on the part of the parents.

Decision—Steven Carnes, Ronnie Connor, Richard Cook, James Dawson and Charles Kirklin are ineligible, as to residence, at Union High School for one calendar year beginning on the day they enrolled at Union this semester.

ST. PAUL HIGH SCHOOL—LEWIS LEFFLER

During the past two years this boy has resided with an aunt in McKinney, Texas, where he attended Boyd High School. The aunt filed a statement that she could no longer provide a home for Lewis. He is now living in the home of his mother and stepfather and is enrolled at St. Paul High School. The principals of the two schools concerned have also filed statements on the case.

Decision—Lewis Leffler may be considered eligible, as to residence, at St. Paul High School.

JEFFERSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal C. R. Erwin requested clarification on the eligibility status of students if they participate in an amateur independent cross country meet to be held in Louisville, Kentucky, Thanksgiving day, either as representatives of Jeffersonville High School or unattached.

Decision—A member school may not participate in a meet that is not sponsored by member high schools of the IHSAA or by members of another state association. Students who participate in an amateur independent cross country meet will forfeit their eligibility for participation in high school cross country meets during the remainder of the 1957-58 school year.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

The Board reviewed proposals and committee reports scheduled to come before the Athletic Council.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1958 IHSAA Basketball Tourneys on file were checked, but no definite action was taken at this time.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., November 11, 1957, in the IHSAA Office.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 11, 1957

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, William W. Welch, and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.
The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The financial reports of the sectionals and state cross country meets were unanimously approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1958 Handbook.

FINANCES

The Commissioner was authorized to sell U. S. securities as needed to maintain an adequate balance in the bank for current expenses. It is understood that any sales, as hereby authorized, are to be reported at the next meeting of the Board of Control following such sale.

MILL CREEK HIGH SCHOOL—DALE GENE SCHWENK

This boy's parents are missionaries now stationed in Africa. He lived with friends and attended LaPorte High School until September 24, 1957. He is now residing with an uncle at Mill Creek. Principal Harold Hargrave of LaPorte and Principal Noel King of Mill Creek each filed a letter explaining the circumstances of this case.

Decision—Dale Gene Schwenk may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Mill Creek High School.

INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE—BROAD RIPPLE HIGH SCHOOLS

Immediately following a football game between Shortridge and Broad Ripple the evening of November 1, 1957, at Shortridge Field, a group of spectators from the Shortridge side rushed onto the field apparently for the purpose of creating trouble. Shortridge was the host school. Principal Joel Hadley (Shortridge) and Principal Fred Murphy (Broad Ripple) each filed a written report on the case.

Principal Hadley absolved Broad Ripple from any responsibility for the disturbance. He said a number of the leaders who first came on the field were not recognized as being students from either school. Three students, two from Shortridge and one from Crispus Attucks High School, were arrested and detained overnight. All three have been suspended pending settlement of their cases in court. Principal Hadley further stated that an intensive investigation is being conducted to determine responsibility for the trouble and that night football with other Indianapolis high schools on Shortridge Field had been suspended for an indefinite period.

No action was taken on the case since Shortridge High School officials have taken prompt action to correct the situation.

VINCENNES HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

Vincennes High School, for the past two and one half years, had been operating under rules, approved by the Board of School Trustees,

which in effect transferred much of the principal's responsibility for athletics to the director of athletics. This was done in clear violation of the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws, and policies, which require that the principal be responsible for his school's interschool athletic program in fact as well as in name.

Two sections in the powers and duties assigned by the Board of School Trustees to the director were especially objectionable. He was made chairman of the school's athletic board with authority to call meetings at his own discretion. No authority was given the principal to veto any action taken by this board. Another regulation provided that in the event of disagreement on athletic matters between the director and the principal, the director could appeal over the head of the principal to the superintendent and/or the superintendent and board of school trustees. This provision, in effect, could by pass the principal's authority on any athletic matter.

On October 21, 1957, the Vincennes Board of School Trustees revised the rules for the administration of athletics restoring to the principal his responsibility for, and authority over the interschool athletic program. A copy of the revised rules was filed by Superintendent Clarence Robbins with the IHSAA.

In the opinion of the Board of Control, the revised rules now comply with the rules, regulations, and policies of the IHSAA. The Board, however, does reserve the right to conduct investigations, as deemed necessary, to determine if Vincennes High School is conducting interschool athletics in accordance with IHSAA requirements; and that the principal really is functioning as the responsible party for athletics in fact as well as in name.

BASKETBALL PARTICIPATION

The following penalties were approved in connection with the enforcement of the new rule which limits a player to participate in 72 quarters during the regular season and only 4 quarters in any one session:

1. A school which violates the rule on quarters of participation by a player in basketball will be subject to a penalty as determined by the Board of Control. The minimum penalty will be probation and the maximum will be suspension for a period not to exceed one year.
2. If a player participates in a basketball game illegally under the participation rule, the game, if won, shall be forfeited.
3. A player who violates the participation rule may be penalized subject to the discretion of the Board of Control.
4. A player who has participated in more than 72 quarters during the season shall not be eligible for participation in the IHSAA State Championship Basketball Tourney series.

Principals will be required to certify the number of quarters in which a player has participated since the beginning of the season, to date, on the basketball sectional entry blanks when filed in the IHSAA Office.

Principals will require coaches to keep an up-to-date record on the participation of each player during the season. A copy of this record

shall be on file in the principal's office at all times. Participation for any part of a quarter counts as one full quarter. A player who has been in a portion of a quarter may reenter the same quarter. An overtime period is considered an extension of the fourth quarter.

Players may participate in one tourney during the season and the IHSAA tourneys without the quarters being counted as part of the 72. If a second tourney is played during the season, the quarters in one of the tourneys must be counted.

Principals should make the above information available immediately to their coaches and players.

WRESTLING

Approval was given to the location for the 1958 IHSAA sectional, regional and state wrestling meets. On the recommendation of the committee on wrestling, and approval by the Athletic Council, a series of regulations pertaining to the conduct of the 1958 championship series of wrestling meets were adopted by the Board of Control. It is understood that these regulations, along with a list of the sites, will be published in the December Bulletin.

BASKETBALL TOURNAYS

Invitations for the 1958 basketball tourney sites were checked along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Careful consideration was given to sites where two or more invitations had been received. Except for those sites where additional information is needed, tentative selections were made with the understanding the entire list will be reviewed at a later date.

The Board of Control decided that all 1958 IHSAA basketball tourneys would be scheduled on Central Standard Time.

The Commissioner was authorized to continue the same policies for radio and television coverage of tourneys as were in effect for the 1957 tourney series.

Approval was given for the purchase of tickets for the state final from the American Ticket Corporation of Chicago.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., November 23, 1957, in Bloomington.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 23, 1957

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

GRAYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—BILL STOMMEL

Last year this boy resided with his parents and attended Fortville High School. This year he is residing with an aunt and is attending

Graysville High School. There was no change of residence on the part of the parents. Principal Emil Mills of Fortville stated that in his opinion, it was not necessary for Bill Stommel to go to Graysville in order to have a home.

Decision—Bill Stommel is ineligible as to residence at Graysville for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled there this semester.

MARCO HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES ELLETT AND RUSSELL GILSTRAP

These two boys have been ruled ineligible as to residence for transferring from Lyons High School to Marco High School at the beginning of the present school year, without a change of residence on the part of the parents. Since that time the Lyons and Marco districts have voted a consolidation under the name Washington-Stanford Consolidated School District. Both schools are still in operation pending the construction of a new building. James and Russell reside in the part of the district now zoned for Marco High School.

Decision—Since James Ellett and Russell Gilstrap now reside with their parents in the Marco district, they may be considered eligible as to residence.

PERRYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—ANGUS TOLBERT, JR.

Angus Tolbert, Jr. is from a broken home. Last year he lived with his father and attended Cullowhee High School in North Carolina. In October, 1957, Angus came with his mother to Perryville, where he is now attending school. This arrangement has the approval of the Residence Judge, Thirteenth Judicial District, North Carolina.

Decision—Angus Tolbert, Jr. is considered eligible as to residence at Perryville High School.

BASKETBALL SCOREKEEPERS

The Commissioner presented several suggestions that had been filed concerning better cooperation between scorekeepers and officials for the administration of new rules for basketball.

Action was deferred pending further study of the matter.

VINCENNES ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

The Board directed that representatives of Vincennes High School be invited to the next meeting to discuss local athletic administration and the management of the IHSAA sectional tournaments at Vincennes.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reviewed in detail the plan used by previous Boards for the selection of tourney officials.

With the exception of a few items, work on the location of sites and other details in connection with the 1958 tourneys was completed. The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the preparation of the tourney bulletin with the understanding all tourney details be reviewed by the Board of Control at the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, December 14, 1957, at 9:30 a.m.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 14, 1957

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1957. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. Board Members who were candidates for re-election, did not participate in tabulating the votes in their districts. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 2:

John E. Sharp, Goodland	86
John E. Sharp elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1958.	

DISTRICT II—Class 3:

Glen Longenecker, Syracuse	48
Sidney Spencer, Avilla	71
Sidney Spencer elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1958.	

DISTRICT III—Class 1:

Arthur P. Oliver, Perry Central	16
Vernon Purdue, New Ross	92
Vernon Purdue elected to serve until June 30, 1961, beginning immediately.	

—Class 4:

E. C. Boyd, Clinton	101
E. C. Boyd elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1958.	

DISTRICT IV—Class 5:

Judson S. Erne, Columbus	74
Edgar B. Redman, New Castle	59
Judson S. Erne elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1958.	

DISTRICT V—Class 1:

Fred Brock, Freetown	39
Sanford Sanders, Patoka	81
Sanford Sanders elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1958.	

BOURBON HIGH SCHOOL

In two scheduled games between Bourbon and Argos, the evening of December 3, 1957, James Redman participated in four quarters of the reserve game. He also participated in one quarter of the first team game which resulted in the score, Argos 56-Bourbon 43.

Principal H. Milton Crooke reported this infraction of the rules to the IHSAA.

Decision—Bourbon High School is placed on probation in the IHSAA until April 1, 1958.

HANOVER HIGH SCHOOL

In two scheduled games between Hanover and Dupont the evening of December 3, 1957, Larry Smith of Hanover participated in four quarters of the reserve game. He also participated in one quarter of the varsity game which resulted in the score—Hanover 56, Dupont 52.

Principal Leo Harris reported the infraction of the rules together with a statement that the game had been forfeited to Dupont.

Decision—Forfeiture of the game to Dupont is approved. Hanover High School is placed on probation in the IHSAA until April 1, 1958.

GRAYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—BILLY STOMMEL

On November 23, 1957, the Board of Control ruled that this student was ineligible as to residence because he had transferred from Fortville to Graysville without a change of residence on the part of his mother. On the basis of additional evidence that had been filed since the last meeting, the Board agreed to reconsider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Decision—Billy Stommel is considered eligible as to residence immediately at Graysville High School.

SUSPENDED OFFICIAL

W. D. Collier, Peru, who was suspended indefinitely as an IHSAA official, May 25, 1957, requested information as to when he might apply for reinstatement. It was decided that Mr. Collier may request a conference with the Board of Control sometime after the 1958 IHSAA basketball tourneys have been completed.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

Miss Imogene Winslow of the Indiana League of Girls' Athletic Association and Miss Janet E. McAuley of the Women's National Officials Rating Committee appeared before the Board to recommend the adoption of a rating and testing system for the approval of women to officiate girls' basketball in Indiana.

It was mutually agreed that further consideration would be given to the problem of improving the qualifications for women officials in girls' basketball.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner was authorized to arrange the work schedule in the office so that each secretary would have three days vacation during the holiday period.

Approval was given to increase the salary of Miss Judy Hardesty, \$2.50 per week, starting with the first full week in January, 1958.

VINCENNES HIGH SCHOOL—ATHLETIC RESPONSIBILITY

At the request of the Board of Control, the following persons representing Vincennes high school attended the Board Meeting: Glen Allen, member of the Board of School Trustees; Dr. Clarence Robins, Superintendent; Hubert S. Rice, Principal of the High School; John L. Adams, Director of Athletics; and Irvin F. Marutz, Athletic Manager. The purpose of this conference was to discuss the administration of interschool athletics at Vincennes High School.

As recorded in the November 11, 1957, minutes of the Board of Control Meeting, the Vincennes School Board had taken formal action to restore to the principal his authority as administrative head of the athletic program in fact as well as in name. Although the School Board had directed the Superintendent to provide all members of the athletic staff with copies of the action; and he had informed the IHSAA that this had been done; it was learned that after four weeks the athletic staff and the public had not been informed of this important action. For some reason there seems to have been great reluctance to impart the information to anyone except the principal and director. Other members of the athletic staff and the Vincennes newspaper received their first official knowledge of the changes made by the School Board in a direct IHSAA release to each individual mailed November 18, 1957.

During the discussion it was admitted that the sudden action of the School Board on October 21, 1957, in returning to the principal, at least for the record, his responsibility for the athletic program in fact as well as in name was motivated to a considerable degree by the desire to have Vincennes favorably considered as a regional basketball tourney site. Strict conformity to IHSAA rules seemed to be only a secondary matter. There was also a discussion concerning the effort of local civic groups to influence the IHSAA to locate a regional basketball tourney in Vincennes. No matter how well intentioned the activities of these outside groups may be, it should be clearly understood that the location of tourney sites is a matter to be determined on behalf of all IHSAA member schools without pressure from any source.

After reviewing official reports on the 1956 and 1957 sectional tourneys, Principal Rice was directed to cease issuing an excessive number of complimentary tickets to the Vincennes sectional basketball tourney. This he agreed to do.

At the close of the discussion the Vincennes school officials assured the Board of Control their interschool athletic program would be conducted in accordance with IHSAA rules. They clearly understood that failure to do so would automatically eliminate Vincennes High School from membership in the IHSAA.

The Board of Control reserves the right to investigate periodically to determine if Vincennes High School is conducting its athletic program in accordance with IHSAA rules.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1958 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series, including the employment of necessary help in conducting the State Final Tourney, March 22, 1958. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

The Commissioner was authorized to continue the same policies for radio and television coverage of the tourneys as were in effect for the 1957 tourney series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 12, and 13, 1958, at 10:00 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 12 and 13, 1958

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Superintendent Clarence Robbins and Principal Hubert S. Rice of Vincennes had objected to the wording of the minutes of the previous meeting as they pertained to a conference between Vincennes School representatives and the Board of Control.

After carefully reviewing the Vincennes case, including circumstances and events leading up to the conference with the Vincennes group, the Board of Control unanimously voted to make no changes or deletions in the minutes of the previous meeting as they pertain to Vincennes High School.

All minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported on recent transactions in securities held by the IHSAA. Of the \$40,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, which came due December 19, 1957, \$20,000.00 was reinvested in Treasury Bills,

due March 20, 1958, with the remaining \$20,000.00 being credited to the checking account for current expenses.

TERRE HAUTE GERSTMAYER—STEPHEN MANWARING

Stephen Manwaring resided with his parents in the Indianapolis Manual High School district. During 1956-57 he attended Indianapolis Public School No. 35, where he completed the eighth grade with a low scholastic achievement. His grade school records were filed with Manual High School where he was expected to enroll in September, 1957. Stephen did not report to Manual, but enrolled at Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, September 9, 1957. He gave as his residence the home of an uncle who had recently moved to Terre Haute from Montezuma, Indiana. Principal Cecil Martin informed the IHSAA of Stephen's enrollment at Gerstmeyer. He also filed a copy of a letter of guardianship issued by the Marion County Probate Court, September 5, 1957, to the uncle, Charles J. Manwaring, in which the latter was made the legal guardian of the person and estate of Stephen Manwaring. These letters of guardianship had been accepted by the City School Office in so far as establishing residence for school attendance was concerned.

Due to Stephen's athletic ability and the circumstances connected with his enrollment at Gerstmeyer there had been considerable speculation both at Indianapolis and Terre Haute that there may have been undue influence connected with the case.

Principal Martin, Coach Howard Sharpe, Charles J. Manwaring and Stephen Manwaring appeared before the Board. The group emphatically maintained that no undue influence was involved. Stephen said he preferred to live with his uncle. Also that he believed he would be better off living in Terre Haute and that he could improve his scholarship away from Indianapolis and in a vocational school like Gerstmeyer. He stated that his parents approved of the change. The father confirmed this statement to the IHSAA by telephone.

No concrete evidence of undue influence was uncovered at the meeting.

Decision—Although some of the circumstances under which Stephen Manwaring transferred to Gerstmeyer may be open to question, there is no concrete evidence on file that warrants the Board of Control declaring him ineligible as to residence. It is understood that Principal Martin is held responsible for answering charges of undue influence in the event any are filed in the future.

NORTH VERNON HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Robert E. Martin of North Vernon High School reported that five members of the school's basketball squad had participated in an independent basketball game on January 6, 1958, at Butlerville, Indiana. He also stated that the following named players had been suspended from the squad: Tom Miller, Robert Peck, George Bolden, William Bolden and Frank Lyle.

Principal Martin, Coach Ted Server and two boys who had participated in the game appeared before the Board. They confirmed the report of Principal Martin as to who participated in the independent game.

Decision—The five players named above are ineligible for participation on North Vernon High School's basketball teams during the remainder of the 1957-58 season.

Principal Martin and Coach Server were congratulated on the prompt and efficient manner in which this case was handled.

SHERIDAN HIGH SCHOOL—LOUIS BURNELL

Louis Burnell resided with his parents near Lebanon and attended Lebanon High School during his freshman and sophomore years and the first six weeks of the present school year. On October 7, 1957, he withdrew from Lebanon High School, at which time he informed Principal Paul W. Neuman that he was transferring to Westfield High School and that his grandmother at Westfield was being legally appointed his guardian.

Louis entered at Westfield after being warned three times by Principal Lester Tudor that he would be ineligible as to residence for one calendar year. At the time of enrollment he gave his residence as being with his grandparents at Westfield.

On November 25, 1957, Louis withdrew from Westfield. Due to illness he had attended only ten days at Westfield. He then returned to Lebanon where Principal Neuman informed him that he was too far behind in school work to make credits for the first semester. Louis previously had been informed by Principal Neuman that if he enrolled at Westfield and subsequently returned to Lebanon, he would be ineligible as to residence.

Later the Burnell family moved to Sheridan where Louis enrolled in school December 16, 1957. Principal Larry Hobbs requested the Board of Control to rule on Louis' residence eligibility status.

Decision—Louis Burnell is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled at Sheridan and ending December 16, 1958.

TOURNEY TIME SCHEDULE

Center principals at Avilla, Elkhart and Ft. Wayne had requested permission to schedule sectional tourney games on daylight saving time. Since Central Standard Time is the legal time under the laws of the state of Indiana, permission to change the time schedules was not granted.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tourney.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same general plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance that has been in effect for the past several years.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television privileges. It is understood that the championship game of the sectional, regional and the semi-state and all games of the final tourney will be available for television.

6. The Board approved the filming of the 1958 State Basketball Tourney with the understanding that only silent prints be made.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1957 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. CST, February 19, with immediate release to the Indianapolis Times, News, and Star and to the press services.

8. It was unanimously decided that 1958 tourney officials be required to wear long sleeved shirts.

9. **Block Drawings for Final Tourney Tickets**—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1	School No. 3 drew Block No. 3
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4	School No. 4 drew Block No. 2

Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 5	School No. 7 drew Block No. 4
School No. 2 drew Block No. 10	School No. 8 drew Block No. 12
School No. 3 drew Block No. 3	School No. 9 drew Block No. 9
School No. 4 drew Block No. 6	School No. 10 drew Block No. 1
School No. 5 drew Block No. 7	School No. 11 drew Block No. 8
School No. 6 drew Block No. 2	School No. 12 drew Block No. 11

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board of Control decided the IHSAA would underwrite the deficits and expenses of holding sectional, regional and state wrestling meets. In the event there is a balance in any of these meets it will be divided equally between the Center School and the IHSAA.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, February 8, at 9:30 a.m.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 8, 1958

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness to the amount of \$15,000.00 would become due and payable February 14, 1958. Approval was given for reinvesting this amount in a new issue of U. S. securities.

WADENA HIGH SCHOOL—VERTRESS BURTON

This student formerly lived with relatives at Goodland where he attended school the past two years. It became necessary for him to change residence to the home of another relative at Wadena. He is now enrolled in Wadena High School. Written statements on the case were filed by the principals of the two schools concerned.

Decision—Vertress Burton is considered eligible as to residence at Wadena High School.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

The National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations plans to compile summaries of important court decisions and legislative actions in the various states that pertain to the high school athletic administration. Approval was given for the purchase of copies of these summaries when available.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for the Commissioner to attend the convention of the American Association of School Administrators, February 22 to 25, 1958, in St. Louis, Missouri.

TENNYSON HIGH SCHOOL—SPURGEON HIGH SCHOOL

Following a game of basketball between Tennyson and Spurgeon, January 28, 1958, at Spurgeon, Principal Roy E. Springston of Tennyson protested that the clock had been stopped for an attempted free throw with eight seconds remaining and that the timer had neglected to start the clock immediately. This was admitted by the official timer. Some twenty pages of reports were filed by the principals, coaches, timers and referees on the case. As is usually the case in situations of this kind, the statements were very much in conflict as to just what did occur with reference to the playing time.

Referee J. A. Yeager (Evansville) stated that he approved the final score as Spurgeon 73—Tennyson 72.

Decision—After careful consideration of all the evidence on file, the Board of Control approved the final score as Spurgeon 73—Tennyson 72. The principal of Spurgeon High School is directed to have a competent timekeeper on all home basketball games.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. A decision was made on the basketball to be used in the final basketball tourney.

2. Officials were assigned to the 64 sectional tourneys.

3. The Commissioner reported that the television arrangements, similar to those for last year, for the 1958 tourney series are almost completed.

4. It was decided that the "Star Spangled Banner" would be presented by trumpet at the state tourney.

5. The Board voted unanimously to invite only the members of the General Commission of the State Board of Education to be guests at the state tourney.

6. An increase on bodily injury liability from \$100,000/\$250,000 to \$100,000/\$300,000 along with \$5,000.00 property damage was approved for the 1958 tourneys. Additional property damage as required by the Fort Wayne Memorial Coliseum was also approved for the 1958 tourneys.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, Tuesday, February 18, 1958, at 2:30 p.m.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 18 and 19, 1958

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to proceed with plans for holding the 1958 championship meets in track and field and golf.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. All 729 entry blanks, having been filed on time and complete in every detail, were accepted.

2. Final approval was given to the list of officials for the tourney.

3. It was unanimously decided that the President of the Board of Control will present the championship trophy at the final tourney. The presentation of the other awards is to be determined by lot among the other Board Members.

4. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board members both at the semi-state and state tourney.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.

6. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press, International News Service and United Press. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

7. The Commissioner's Office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again, March 21, at 3:00 p.m. in the IHSAA office.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 21 and 22, 1958

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TOURNEY RECEIPTS AND ATTENDANCE

The Commissioner reported that attendance and receipts for the 1958 basketball tourney series to date indicate they will be a little less than the all-time record established in 1957. A complete audit is to be provided for the Board of Control at the next meeting.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that in accordance with previous instructions, he had arranged for the investment of tourney receipts to the amount of \$145,000.00 (maturity value) in U. S. Treasury Bills. It is understood that additional investments may be made after the audit of receipts has been completed.

DECATUR HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Hugh J. Andrews had reported on post season basketball activity by three Decatur High School students following the close of the sectional tourney. It was the opinion of the Board that this activity did not constitute a game of basketball. Principal Andrews was directed to inform these students that further basketball participation may result in ineligibility for all interschool athletics until January 1, 1959.

SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD—CROWN POINT HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Gilbert R. Weldy has asked if the Hammond and East Chicago Manufacturers Association could present a trophy to the

Crown Point student body for good sportsmanship at the sectional basketball tourney. It was decided that such an award may be accepted since it is not an athletic award and does not carry any advertising for any individual person or firm. Such awards are not to be presented at the tourney.

HAMMOND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL—RAYMOND STUCKEY

This boy formerly attended Thornton Fractional High School, Calumet City, Illinois, and transferred to Hammond Technical, February 3, 1958. He is from a broken home and resides with relatives. According to statements on file from the two schools concerned, the change was necessary in order that Raymond have a place to live.

Decision—Raymond Stuckey may be considered eligible as to residence at Hammond Technical High School.

BASKETBALL TOURNEY

1. Officials were assigned for the three games of the state tourney.
2. Ratings filed by participating schools on possible Trester Award recipients were reviewed carefully.
3. The Board of Control ruled that students who are IHSAA state champions, either as a member of a championship team or as an individual, may receive an additional award indicative of IHSAA state championship. Such awards must be within the provisions of Division VI of the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to Richard Haslem of Crawfordsville High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on Saturday, April 5, 1958, at 9:30 a.m. May 1 was the tentative date set for the Board Meeting in May.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 5, 1958

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—WARDELL WATKINS

This student formerly resided in the Roosevelt (East Chicago) district, where he was enrolled in Roosevelt High School. Following

the death of his mother he became the ward of a sister living in the Washington High School district in March, 1957. Wardell did not transfer to Washington at that time or at the end of the semester. He continued at Roosevelt during the fall semester of the present school year after which he transferred to Washington.

Decision—Wardell Watkins is ineligible as to residence at East Chicago Washington for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled at Washington.

INDIANAPOLIS CRISPUS ATTUCKS—JOHN RUSSELL

This boy formerly resided with his family in Terre Haute where he attended Wiley High School. According to information filed by Principal V. R. Rutherford (Wiley), John became involved with the legal authorities. Following a conference between parents and school officials, he voluntarily withdrew from Wiley High School, came to Indianapolis to live with a sister, and enrolled in Crispus Attucks High School. Principal Rutherford told the IHSAA that in his opinion it was not necessary for John to make the change in residence in order to have a home.

Decision—John Russell is considered ineligible as to residence at Crispus Attucks for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled there.

IHSAA BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked. The records on file in the IHSAA office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets, the number of tickets on hand, the number sold. All tourney reports will be audited by an independent auditor. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April Bulletin and a complete report in the 1958 IHSAA Handbook.

Ratings and reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1959 tourney. Due to the filing of some low ratings and complaints on the officiating at Dillsboro sectional it was decided to request all the participating schools and the three referees to file special reports for consideration at a later meeting.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$20,000.00 which became due March 20, 1958, were reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due June 19, 1958.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to plans outlined by Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw for the IHSAA Coaching School to be held at Indiana University, August 4-7, 1958.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1958-59 presidents of the Athletic Council and Board of Control,

Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Santa Barbara, California, June 22 to 26.

HANDBOOK

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of the 1958 Handbook.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1958 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for the sectional and regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee-Starter for the 1958 State Track and Field Meet to be held May 24, and Norman Dunlap was chosen as assistant starter. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. Fred Gorman was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEETS

Sites for the sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$18.00 to each sectional center school to pay a referee-starter and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

OFFICE HELP

Approval was given for the employment of Miss Margaret Stahl as extra clerical help during the summer when the regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of officials and preparing supplies for member schools.

OFFICE SPACE

Since the contract for the IHSAA office space expires at the end of this year, Klein and Kuhn, rental agents for the Circle Tower Building, had made inquiry concerning the renewal lease for another three-year period. It was decided that a representative of Klein and Kuhn be invited to appear before the Board at the next meeting to present the terms of the lease.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers, representing Mutual of Omaha, appeared before the Board in connection with athletic injury insurance. He pointed out that due to increased claims for football injuries it would be necessary for the company to make a slight increase in the

premium for policies covering injuries in that sport. Approval was given for the renewal of the policy for 1958-59 with Mutual of Omaha. It is understood that Mr. Landers will present copies of the contract for signatures at a later meeting.

POSTAGE METER

The Commissioner's office was authorized to investigate the use of postage meters in similar offices with a view to installation of the equipment in the IHSAA, if considered advisable.

CONTRACTS WITH COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

It was unanimously agreed that the Board of Control extend new contracts to Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw each for a period of five years, beginning August 1, 1958. It is understood that the details of these contracts will be determined at the next meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again May 1, 1958, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA office.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 1, 1958

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

DILLSBORO SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

In accordance with instructions given at the last meeting, the Commissioner had secured official rating cards from all participating schools, along with written statements by the principals on the three officials who worked the Dillsboro Sectional Tourney. Written statements from the three officials also were on file.

A review of the correspondence indicated that some schools were unhappy with the officials assigned to the Dillsboro sectional. This attitude apparently carried over into the tourney, at least in some games. Most schools felt that the officiating was below the standards set in previous sectional tourneys, but no dishonesty or deliberate unfairness was charged. The combined ratings of the nine participating schools placed all three officials above the mid point of the average bracket in the IHSAA rating scale.

All three officials stated that prior to the Vevay-Dillsboro game Saturday afternoon, March 1, 1958, Superintendent H. C. Benedict of Vevay visited the officials' room. They reported that Mr. Benedict represented himself as an ex-member of the Board of Control delegated by the coaches to talk with the officials about their manner of officiating. They gave as the gist of his remarks that the officials

were calling the game too close and should ease up on the whistles and let the boys play. Also that some of the teams have a weak bench and would be hurt by losing players on fouls. The officials said they made no reply to Mr. Benedict and that his remarks had no effect on their officiating. They also indicated that they considered his visit to the officials' room as highly irregular. Each of the principals stated that to his knowledge no one sanctioned or authorized Mr. Benedict's visit to the officials' quarters.

The Board of Control agrees with the officials that Mr. Benedict's action was highly irregular as well as contrary to IHSAA rules. He is warned that any similar action in the future may result in a penalty being invoked against his school.

SPRINGS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that in accordance with previous instructions by the Board of Control he had requested and received written statements from Principal Noble Katter regarding the distribution of basketball tourney tickets. The Commissioner also had visited Springs Valley for conferences with Principal Katter and Superintendent Lloyd H. Wagner. The list of tourney ticket purchasers in the principal's office was also inspected.

The information collected clearly indicated that activities on the part of the Board of Education had made it impossible for the principal to follow a fair and equitable plan for the distribution of tickets. It was also clear that the Board of Education either does not understand or does not recognize the responsibility of the principal in the administration of the inter-school athletic program.

The following actions were taken:

1. Prior to the renewal of membership for Springs Valley High School, in September, 1958, the Board of Education shall file a written statement with the IHSAA to the effect that hereafter the principal of the high school is to be fully recognized as the administrative head of the inter-school athletic program in fact as well as in name.

2. On or before February 1, 1959, Springs Valley High School shall file with the IHSAA a plan outlining a fair and equitable distribution of IHSAA tourney tickets for students, faculty members, school officials and the public. This is to apply to the sectional and additional tourneys in which the school may participate during the championship series.

IHSAA OFFICE

(a) An increase in salary, of \$5.00 per week, effective with the week beginning June 30, 1958, was approved for office secretaries Betty Sizelove and Judith Hardesty. The usual two weeks' vacation with pay was also approved.

(b) On April 5, 1958, the Board of Control voted to extend new five-year contracts to Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, effective August 1, 1958. Salaries and other details of these contracts were determined by the Board and the Commissioner was directed to prepare contracts for signatures

to be attached at the next regular meeting of the Board of Control. Details as to these contracts will be included in the minutes of that meeting.

(c) Final approval was given for the purchase of a postage meter machine to be used in the IHSAA Office.

(d) Approval was given for the IHSAA to rent storage space on a full time basis for one car in downtown Indianapolis. It is understood that when a second car is needed the IHSAA will reimburse the owner the amount paid for storage.

(e) President Chastain and the Commissioner were authorized to sign a three-year lease beginning January 1, 1959, with Klein and Kuhn, rental agents for the Circle Tower Building, for rooms 808, 811, 812 and 814, at the rate of \$492.50 per month. It is understood that after July 1, 1959, the amount of monthly rental may be increased or decreased as much as ten percent depending upon a maintenance cost study at that time.

STATE TRACK MEET

It was agreed that members of the Board of Control would present individual awards at the 1958 State Track Meet and that the Commissioner would present the championship trophy.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, Saturday, May 24, 1958, at 11:30 a.m., in the Technical High School Cafeteria.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 24, 1958

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

LATE ENTRIES FOR IHSAA SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS

The Commissioner reported that the track entries of ten schools arrived in the office after the deadline fixed by the Board of Control. Officials of one school, Hammond Technical, had requested that an exception be made in their case on the grounds that the post office had not handled the entry properly due to insufficient postage being attached. All members of the Board had previously rejected by telephone Hammond Tech's request in accordance with the long-standing IHSAA policy that entries be filed before the deadline as stated in the bulletin and on the entry blank.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Approval was given for the renewal, with minor changes, of the contract with Mutual of Omaha for athletic injury insurance during 1958-59. President Chastain and the Commissioner were authorized to sign the contract in triplicate.

EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control unanimously voted to employ L. V. Phillips as Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) years, beginning August 1, 1958 and ending July 31, 1963, at an annual salary of Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$17,500.00), plus expenses necessary in the performance of his duties as Commissioner. It is understood that the present contract between the IHSAA and Commissioner L. V. Phillips will continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1958. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The Board of Control unanimously voted to employ Robert S. Hinshaw as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) years, beginning August 1, 1958 and ending July 31, 1963, at an annual salary of Thirteen Thousand One Hundred Twenty-five Dollars (\$13,125.00), plus expenses necessary in the performance of his duties as Assistant Commissioner. It is understood that the present contract between the IHSAA and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw will continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1958. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet June 14, 1958, at French Lick, Indiana.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 14 and 15, 1958

Present: President Loren Chastain, E. C. Boyd, Glen Longenecker, Sanford Sanders, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. The wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1958 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1958 Handbook.

TRACK MEETS

Consideration was given to suggested changes in IHSAA track meets for next year. It was unanimously voted that a proposal be submitted to the October meeting of the Athletic Council calling for an adjustment downward of the point value in relays.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1958-59, and were adopted as

submitted. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1958 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds is to be used for current expenses, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills due during the present month had been deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company to be exchanged for a similar amount in ninety-day U. S. Treasury Bills coming due the latter part of September, 1958. A portion of the proceeds is to be used for the payment of a special distribution to the member schools, October 1, 1958.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$125.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1958. Since there was a special distribution in 1957, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety-three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$93.75) for participation in the 1958 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty-one dollars and twenty-five cents (\$31.25) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1957-58.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1958.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

OFFICIALS, FILMS, COACHING SCHOOLS AND CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw gave three reports to the Board of Control. The first covered the year's activities in connection with the registration and approval of officials for the various sports. The second dealt with the cost of the IHSAA film service and the extent to which the films are used by member schools and other organizations. The third covered coaching schools and rules clinics for the various sports.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that the site of the annual meeting scheduled for October 23, 1958, had been changed from the Murat Temple to the auditorium of Manual High School. Also that the main speaker would be Dr. Lyman Ginger, immediate past President of the NEA and Dean of the College of Education, University of Kentucky.

NAISMITH MEMORIAL HALL OF FAME FOR BASKETBALL

The Board approved \$100.00 life membership for the IHSAA in the Naismith Hall of Fame for Basketball. It is understood that the membership will include placing a picture and short story of the late Commissioner Arthur L. Trester in what is to be called the Book of Founders.

INVITATION TO SPONSOR NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOOTBALL RULES COMMITTEE

Unanimous approval was given for the IHSAA to extend an invitation to the National Alliance Football Rules Committee to hold its January, 1960, meeting in Indianapolis.

IHSAA OFFICE

Consideration was given to the advisability of replacing some of the older furniture in the IHSAA office with the understanding that recommendations regarding this matter be submitted at a later meeting.

ALL-STAR BASKETBALL GAMES

On June 9, 1958, the Fort Wayne Amateur Athletic Club sponsored what was termed an Indiana-Ohio All-Star basketball game. The published roster of this organization carries the names of several persons who are faculty members of IHSAA member schools in the Fort Wayne area. The Commissioner was directed to make an investigation to determine if school personnel, through membership in the Fort Wayne Amateur Athletic Club, have violated the IHSAA rules concerning all-star contests.

SUMMER BASEBALL PARTICIPATION

Principal O. Dale Robertson of North Side (Fort Wayne) High School had reported that high school students of North Side and other schools in that area are playing summer amateur baseball under

the sponsorship of the Fort Wayne Federation League. A non-student, Bill Gaskill of New Haven, was formerly under contract to the Pittsburgh Pirates, but has now been released. He has been reinstated as an amateur by the Federation League. Principal Robertson desired to know if high school students who participate with or against Bill Gaskill in baseball would jeopardize their amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Decision—It was the unanimous decision that high school students would not jeopardize their standing in the IHSAA by participating with or against a player under the circumstances outlined above.

MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID HOFHEINZ

The School City of Muncie operates on a 6-3-3 plan. Wilson Junior High School has grades 7-8-9, but does not have a modified membership in the IHSAA. While a student at Wilson Junior High School, David Hofheinz was a member of the first team in basketball, during the eighth and ninth grades. Students in grades 7-8-9 are eligible for the junior high team where the school does not have a modified membership. David has also participated in basketball for two years, 1956-57 and 1957-58, at Muncie Central High School. Principal Loren Chastain requested a ruling on the enrollment eligibility status of this boy.

Decision—David Hofheinz is considered eligible for participation one additional year in basketball at Muncie Central High School. The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, August 15, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 23, 1957

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Arley G. Winkelpfeck, William W. Welch, Lester M. Parker, Elmer G. Dunbar, Marion Crawley, Charles E. Day, Hubert A. Dubois, Glen Longenecker, Lloyd W. Miller, Harold S. Johnson, Otto Albright, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Eugene Huddleston, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Phil N. Eskew, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-third vote of the Council membership.

VACANCY

Donald E. Small, District III, Class 1, had resigned due to moving from the district. His successor will be chosen at the Athletic Council election, December 1 to 10, 1957.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING—MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

Council President Leo J. Costello and Board President Loren Chastain presented interesting and informative reports on the National Federation annual convention held at Miami Beach, Florida, June 25-29, 1957. Both stated that it was their observation that the IHSAA is held in high regard among the representatives of other state high school athletic associations. Mr. Chastain reported that J. E. Gilroy, former athletic director of the Gary City Schools, and Commissioner L. V. Phillips were cited by the National Federation for their contribution in the field of high school athletics.

TERRE HAUTE DISTRICTING

Commissioner Phillips reported that the Terre Haute Board of School Trustees had adopted a plan of enrollment for the three city high schools which is intended to correct what had appeared to be a distinct advantage to one school in the enrollment of students interested in interschool athletics.

PROPOSALS

The Council took the following action on the proposals which had been filed for their decision:

1. **JAMBOREE**—A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Effective with the 1958 football season a team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarter played.

Beginning with the 1959 season, no team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game. Note: This provision is to permit adjustment of schedules so that a jamboree will be the first football contest of the season in which a team participates.

All IHSAA eligibility rules shall apply to a jamboree.

2. **PARTICIPATION**—Football Participation—effective for 1958 season.

A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any day.

Basketball Participation—effective November 1, 1957.

A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.

A record of the quarters played in football and basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

3. WRESTLING

a. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. (Effective 1958-59 season.)

b. There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year. (Effective 1958-59 season.)

c. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following: (1) Fourteen interschool dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) twelve dual meets and two tournaments in addition to the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students. (Effective 1958-59 season.)

d. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student that is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle, unless, due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. (Effective immediately.)

e. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official score book, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle. (Effective immediately.)

SUMMER CAMPS

The Commissioner reported that a number of summer youth camps located throughout the country have included coaching, scrimmaging and playing basketball under the direction of outstanding college and high school coaches. It was the unanimous opinion of the Council that a student who engages in this type of basketball activity at a summer camp is in violation of the out-of-season basketball rule.

IHSAA HEADQUARTERS

R. B. Miller and H. C. Benedict, chairman and vice-chairman, respectively of the Executive Committee of the Indiana State Teachers Association, appeared before the Council in behalf of moving the IHSAA headquarters to the new ISTA building when it is completed. Since the location of headquarters is a matter to be determined by the Board of Control, no action was taken by the Athletic Council.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, May 24, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 24, 1958

Present: President Leo J. Costello, Arley Winkelpleck, William W. Welch, Lester M. Parker, Elmer G. Dunbar, Marion Crawley, Charles

E. Day, Hubert A. Dubois, Glen Longenecker, Lloyd W. Miller, Harold S. Johnson, Vernon Purdue, Otto Albright, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Eugene Huddleston, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Phil N. Eskew, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Members-elect Judson S. Erne, John E. Sharp and Sidney Spencer also attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of the minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959: Arley Winkelpleck, Class 1; Hubert Dubois, Class 2; Loyd Hurst, Class 3; Connor Salm, Class 4, and Herman Keller, Class 5. The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected Connor Salm as president, and set the first meeting for August 15, 1958.

The Council elected Harold Johnson as its President for the year 1958-59.

PROPOSALS

The Northern Indiana High School Conference had filed a proposal that certain changes be made in the rules on wrestling which were approved in the fall of 1957. During the discussion it was pointed out that the Committee on Wrestling Rules had devoted a great deal of time and study to the present rules prior to their adoption. It was the unanimous decision of the Athletic Council that no changes be made in the wrestling rules at the present time.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS BY ENROLLMENTS

The Commissioner, in accordance with previous instructions, had provided each Council member with a breakdown on the number of schools in each of the five classes as determined by the 1957-58 enrollment figures. No action was taken at this time, but the Council voted that further study be given to the matter if and when additional consolidations become effective throughout the state.

DEADLINE DATES FOR ENTRIES TO IHSAA TOURNEYS AND MEETS

It was reported that ten entries had been received in the IHSAA office after the deadline fixed by the Board of Control. In accordance with a long-standing policy all ten had been rejected. Officials of one school

had strongly urged that an exception be made in their case on the grounds that their entry had not been properly handled by the post-office. President Chastain, with the consent of the other Board Members, declined the request that an exception be made.

The Athletic Council, by unanimous vote, passed a resolution commending the members of the Board of Control and the Commissioner for not granting an exception to the rules as printed in the bulletin and the entry blank.

ALL-STAR GAMES

The Council recommended that steps be taken to better inform school officials as to the reasons why the IHSAA, along with such organizations as the National Federation, the National Association of Secondary School Principals, the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation and the National Collegiate Athletic Association, oppose all-star contests in amateur athletics.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 22, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

Leo J. Costello, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1958

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1958. Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1958, to the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities recorded as owned by the Association were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1958.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 16, 1958.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1958

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1957.....\$ 5,669.73

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees	\$ 729.00
Officials' fees	12,534.00
Membership dues	1,122.00
Interest	6,168.90

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

State outdoor track meet	1,906.88		
Regional track meet	734.95		
Rule books and 1957 handbooks sold	218.99		
Official emblems sold	10.25		
Coaching school registration.....	347.00		
Basketball tourneys:			
Sectionals	\$ 4,441.22		
Regionals	69,062.90		
Semi-state	73,237.39		
State finals	43,148.88	189,890.39	
Film rentals	647.00		
Sundry receipts	191.06		
		\$214,500.42	
Security disposals	\$387,736.30		
Less securities exchanged and reinvestment of securities which matured	259,002.67	128,733.63	343,234.05
			\$348,903.78

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:			
Salaries:			
L. V. Phillips	\$ 16,458.32		
R. S. Hinshaw	12,364.58		
Clerical	8,737.50	\$ 37,560.40	
Insurance:			
Workmen's Compensation	\$ 482.88		
Public liability	3,214.15		
Other	598.79	4,295.82	
Professional services	240.00		
Dues and subscriptions	423.85		
Rule books and guides	3,711.52		
Printing	8,138.15		
Rent and services	6,163.36		
Telephone and telegraph.....	1,546.13		
Office supplies and expenses....	1,430.13		
Postage	2,660.00		
Films of state tourneys.....	3,890.89		
Annual meeting	235.00		
Emblems	1,363.91		
Miscellaneous	880.44		
Payroll taxes, less amounts withheld	226.80		
Traveling:			
L. V. Phillips	\$ 1,316.12		
R. S. Hinshaw	1,272.35		

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Board of Control meetings....	3,614.97		
Athletic Council meetings....	1,712.01	7,915.45	
Other Board and Council expenses		606.04	
Clinics		950.07	
Tourneys and meets:			
Track	\$ 104.67		
Cross country	846.96		
Golf	645.62		
Wrestling	1,382.12		
Swimming	328.84	3,308.21	
State basketball tourney expenses:			
Rent	\$ 4,750.00		
Team distribution	1,600.00		
Meals and lodging	1,600.00		
Officials	300.00		
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc....	1,764.50		
Transportation	323.16		
General	1,560.69	11,898.35	
State track meet expenses:			
Rental of track.....	\$ 300.00		
Meals	469.20		
Officials and help	533.00		
Team distribution	1,096.00		
Medals and trophies	282.08		
General	417.85	3,098.13	
Coaching school expenses:			
Instructors	\$ 1,004.22		
Committee and miscellaneous expenses	382.08		
Buffet supper, less \$250.00 paid by registrants	350.00	1,736.30	
		\$102,278.95	
Other:			
Security acquisitions	\$403,538.42		
Less securities exchanged and reinvestment of secur- ities which matured.....	259,002.67		
	\$144,535.75		
Special distribution to member schools	91,531.25		
Office equipment purchased....	1,191.44	237,258.44	339,537.39

CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1958.....\$ 9,366.39

SECURITIES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1958

Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
November 15, 1961.....	2½ %	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,056.25
June 15, 1962-59.....	2¼ %	25,000.00	25,000.00	24,812.50
February 15, 1964.....	3 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	15,290.63
March 15, 1970-65.....	2½ %	32,110.63	32,000.00	30,280.00
March 15, 1971-66.....	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	15,070.00
December 15, 1972-67....	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	9,393.75
U. S. Treasury Notes:				
May 15, 1960.....	3½ %	20,029.30	20,000.00	20,662.50
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series J:				
March 1, 1966.....	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	15,560.00
December 1, 1966.....	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	15,360.00
U. S. Treasury Bills:				
September 19, 1958.....	—o—	94,771.05	95,000.00	94,835.34
September 26, 1958.....	—o—	69,822.20	70,000.00	69,882.12
Totals.....		\$326,671.35	\$338,000.00	\$326,203.09

RECONCILIATION

Securities at July 1, 1957.....	\$310,869.23	\$323,000.00
Add securities purchased including \$259,002.67 for securities exchanged and reinvestment of securities which matured.....	403,538.42	405,000.00
	\$714,407.65	\$728,000.00
Deduct securities matured and exchanged.....	387,736.30	390,000.00
SECURITIES AT JUNE 30, 1958.....	\$326,671.35	\$338,000.00

NOTE—In June, 1958, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1958, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$92,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities.

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1958

BOARD OF CONTROL

E. C. Boyd	\$ 539.53
Loren Chastain	733.71
Glen Longenecker	771.35
Sanford Sanders	745.63
William W. Welch	824.75
Total.....	\$3,614.97

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 78.50
Leo J. Costello	109.25
Marion Crawley	93.50
Charles E. Day	87.20
Hubert A. Dubois	61.25
Elmer G. Dunbar	133.00
Phil N. Eskew	127.50
Eugene Huddleston	54.90
Loyd R. Hurst	48.25
Harold S. Johnson	103.95
Herman F. Keller	161.85
H. T. McCollough	51.20
Lloyd W. Miller	101.75
Lester M. Parker	88.45
Vernon Purdue	10.31
Connor K. Salm	92.40
Ary H. Skillman	36.35
Bill Tislow	126.15
Forest G. Waters	66.75
Arley Winkelpleck	79.50
Total.....	\$1,712.01

INSURANCE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1958

Larceny and embezzlement bond:	
L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st	250,000.00
All other times	150,000.00
Owners, landlords, and tenants:	
Public liability	100/300,000.00
Property damage	5,000.00
Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—office contents	
80% Coinsurance	10,000.00
Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory

FOOTBALL

This past year there was a slight gain in the number of schools participating in football. Five schools added the sport to their athletic program. In 1948 there were 177 schools engaging in the gridiron activity. This past year the total number was 209, which is a gain of 32 schools in the past decade.

Conference and city championship games seem to add much interest to the game. Since there are about fifteen established football conferences over the state, greater interest is anticipated this coming school year.

The new rule passed by the Athletic Council pertaining to football jamborees should be helpful both financially and interest-wise to the schools. A team may now participate in one jamboree not to exceed two quarters without such participation being charged as a game. Beginning with the 1959 season a jamboree must be the first game of the season.

Another new rule concerning player participation will allow a player to participate in many more games but no more playing time will be added. A player will be allowed to participate in 40 quarters of football during the season.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors outstanding teams by carrying squad pictures in the Handbook. The pictures that have been submitted by the schools may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1957-58

Alexandria	Center Grove	Elkhart
Anderson	(Greenwood)	Elwood
Angola	Clinton	Evansville:
Auburn	Columbia City	Bosse
Aurora	Columbus	Central
Batesville	Connersville	Lincoln
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Crawfordsville	Mater Dei
Bedford	Crown Point	North
Beech Grove	Culver Military	F. J. Reitz
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Academy (Culver)	Reitz Memorial
Bicknell	Danville	Fairmount
Bloomington	Decatur	Ft. Wayne:
University	Decatur Central	Central
(Bloomington)	(Indianapolis)	Central Catholic
Bluffton	Delphi	Concordia
Boonville	Dugger	North Side
Brazil	Dyer	South Side
Bremen	East Chicago:	Frankfort
Brookville	Roosevelt	Franklin
Brownsburg	Washington	Franklin Twp.
Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Eastern (Greentown)	(Wanamaker)
Cambridge City	Edinburg	Garrett
Carmel	Edison (E. Gary)	

Gary:	Knox	Providence
Edison	Kokomo	Rensselaer
Emerson	Lafayette Jefferson	Richmond:
Froebel	LaPorte	Richmond High
Horace Mann	Lawrenceburg	Dennis Jr.
Lew Wallace	Lawrence Central	Hibberd Jr.
Roosevelt	Lebanon	Test Jr.
Tolleston	Linton	Rochester
William A. Wirt	Logansport	Royerton
Goshen	Lowell	(Muncie)
Greencastle	Madison Heights	Rushville
Greenfield	(Anderson)	Salem
Greensburg	Marion	Seymour
Greenwood	Martinsville	Shelbyville
Griffith	Merrillville	Sheridan
Hagerstown	(Crown Point)	South Bend:
Hammond:	Michigan City:	Adams
Bishop Noll	Elston Sr.	Central
Clark	Elston Jr.	Riley
Hammond High	Mishawaka	St. Joseph
Irving Jr.	Mississinewa	Washington
Morton	(Gas City)	Southport (Indpls.)
Technical	Mitchell	Southwestern
Hartford City	Monticello	(Lafayette)
Highland (Anderson)	Mooreville	Speedway
Hobart	Morocco	Sullivan
Hobart Twp.	Muncie Central	Tell City
Howe Military	Munster Jr.	Terre Haute:
Huntingburg	Nappanee	Garfield
Huntington	New Albany	Gerstmeier
Indianapolis:	New Carlisle	Paul Schulte
Arsenal Technical	New Castle	Wiley
Broad Ripple	New Haven	Tipton
Cathedral	Noblesville	Valparaiso
Crispus Attucks	North Central	Vincennes
Howe	(Indpls.)	Wabash
Manual	North Judson	Warren Central
Sacred Heart	North Vernon	(Indpls.)
Seccina	Peru	Warsaw
School for Deaf	Pike Twp.	Washington
Shortridge	(New Augusta)	Washington-Clay
Washington	Plainfield:	(South Bend)
Wood	Plainfield	Western (Russiaville)
Jackson Central	Charlton	Westfield
(Arcadia)	Plymouth	West Lafayette
Jasonville	Portage Twp.	White's
Jasper	(Gary)	(Wabash)
Jeffersonville	Portland	Whiting
Kendallville	Princeton	Winchester
Kirklin		

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

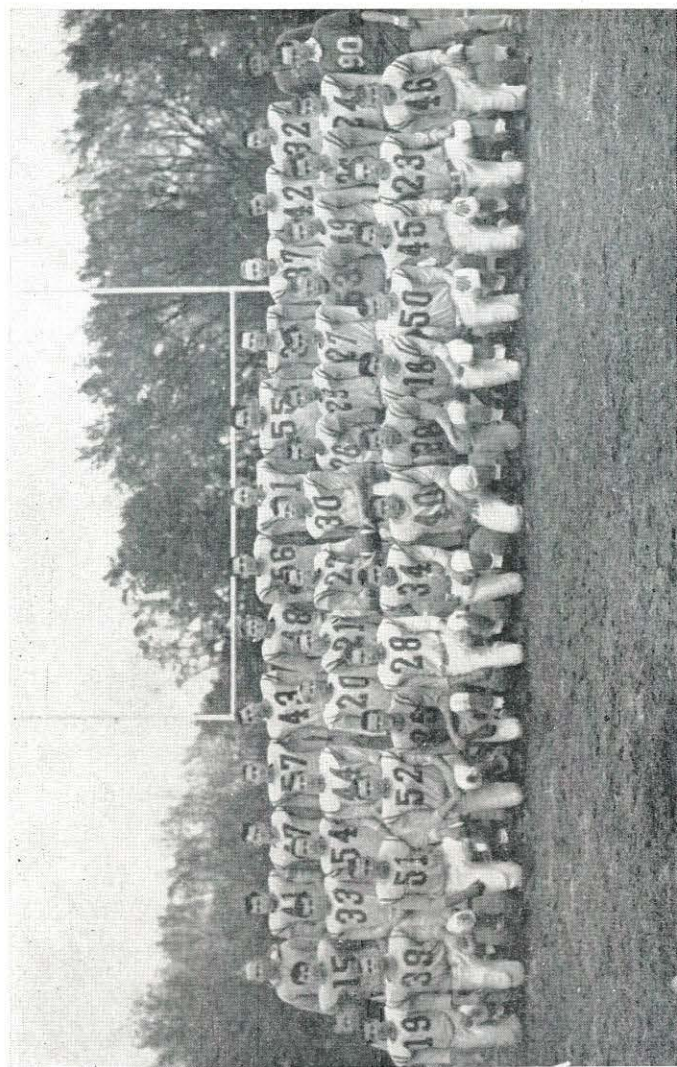
Attica	Fair Oaks	Perrysville
Cayuga	Kentland	Rockville
Covington	Klondike (Lafayette)	Veedersburg
De Motte	Mt. Ayr	Wheatfield

List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

Cannelton	Luce Twp. (Richland)	Owensville
Dale	Mt. Vernon	Petersburg
Ft. Branch	Oakland City	Rockport

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL
CHAMPIONS 1957

Conference	School
Calumet	Gary Wirt
Capital	Lawrence Central
Central Indiana	Elwood
Eastern	Lawrenceburg
Kankakee Valley (6-man)	Wheatfield
Mid-State	Brownsburg
Mississinewa Valley	Royerton
North Central	Indpls. Tech-Kokomo
Northeastern	Kendallville
Northern Indiana	East Chicago Roosevelt
Pocket (8-man)	Rockport
South Central	Seymour
Southern	Evansville Reitz
Wabash Valley (6-man)	Covington
Western Indiana	Terre Haute Garfield



HOBART HIGH SCHOOL
Won 8 Lost 1



NAPPANEE HIGH SCHOOL
Won 8 Lost 1



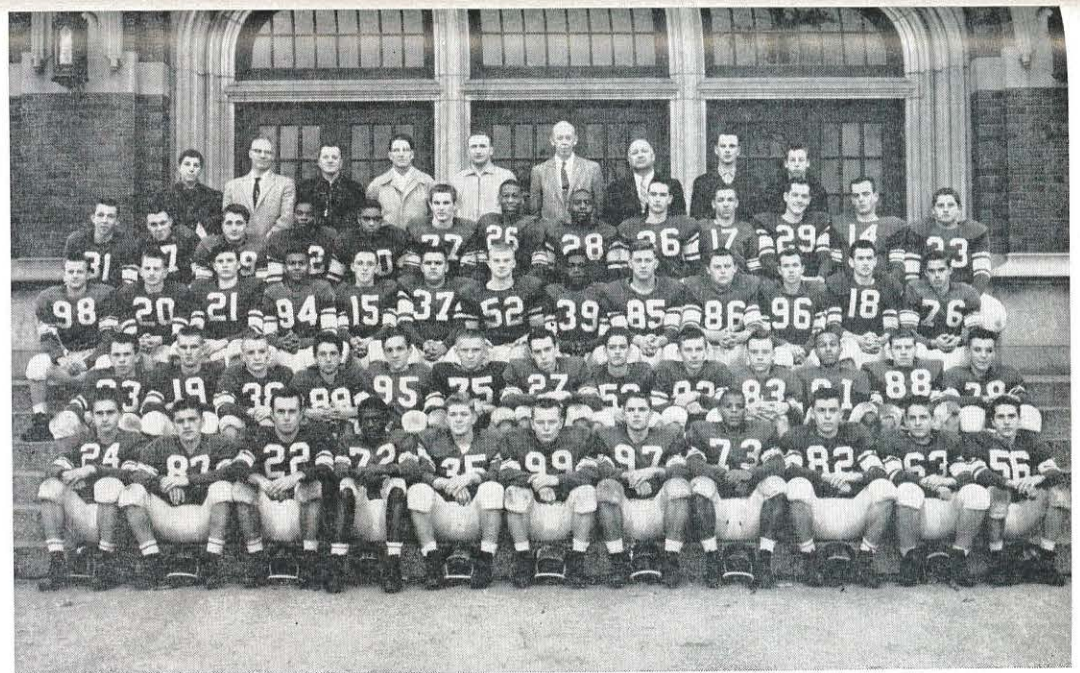
LAWRENCE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Capital District Conference Champions



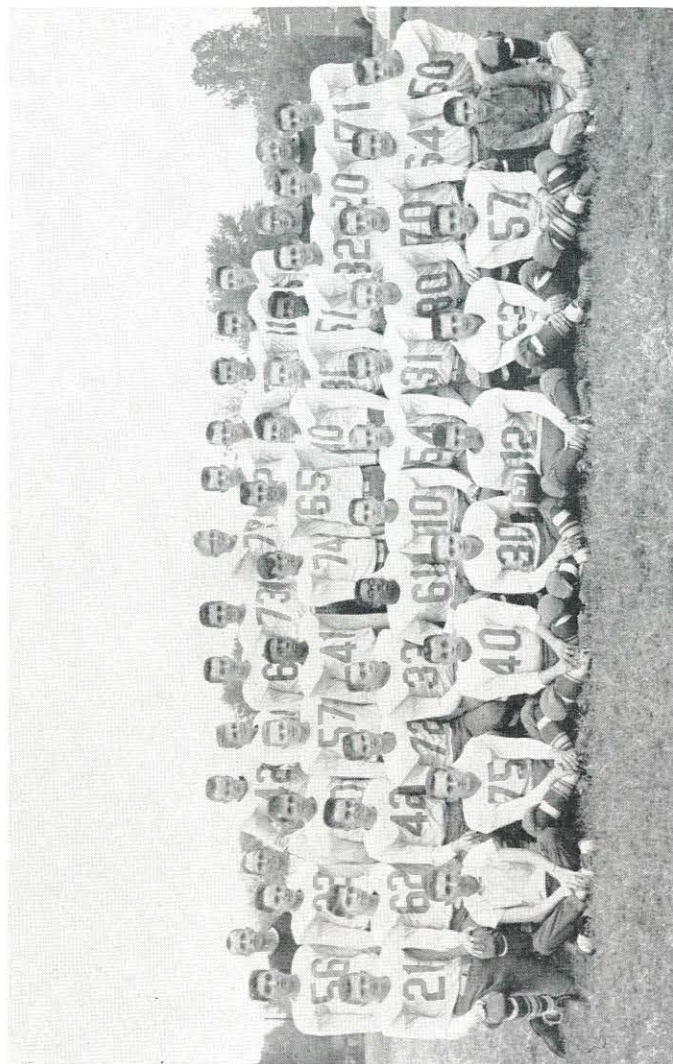
INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Co-Champions, Won 9 Lost 0



SOUTH BEND CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana (Eastern Division) Conference Champions, Won 8 Lost 2



EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 9 Lost 0



TERRE HAUTE GARFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Western Indiana Conference Champions, Won 8 Lost 1

CROSS COUNTRY

Hobart High School defeated Muncie Central, defending champs, for the state cross country title 91-115. This was the first IHSAA state cross country win for Hobart. The team title went to the northern part of the state for the first time since Mishawaka shared the crown in 1946.

Indianapolis Shortridge placed third in team standing with 128, followed by Anderson's 133 and Fort Wayne North gained the fifth spot by posting a team score of 157.

Russ Lash of Indianapolis Howe, Indiana's 1957 mile champion, won the individual championship with a time of 9:50.1. Charles Umbarger, an Elkhart sophomore, was second in 9:53, and Bob Patterson of Muncie Central came in third with 9:56.3. Don Hancock was fourth with 9:56.4 to be Hobart's first runner home and Steve Hibler of Fort Wayne Concordia won the fifth place in 9:56.5.

Hobart's runners finished in the following team positions: Hancock third, Morehouse eleventh, Crisp twenty-second, Isakson twenty-third and Claxton twenty-eighth.

This year 162 schools entered 1,666 athletes for sectional meet competition which was an increase over 1956. For the state meet a total of 18 schools qualified a team with 24 additional schools sending one or more runners. There were 152 eligible starters and all but one runner finished the race.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1957 bulletin.)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 22, 1957, after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the state cross country meet.

Eight sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1956, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(J. P. Huffman, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HAMMOND—(C. S. Lyle, Director) Benton, Lake (schools not assigned to Hobart), Porter (schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso), Newton.

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Jasper, Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. Schools, Hobart Twp. Schools), Porter (schools located north of U. S. Road 30, except Valparaiso).

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

MISHAWAKA—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

TERRE HAUTE GERSTMAYER—(Cecil W. Martin, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 22 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 18, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

Note: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 14. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 30 and 59 in the 1957 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: Seven or less, one team. Eight to fourteen, two teams. Fifteen to twenty-one, three teams. Twenty-two or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

* A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The Twelfth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 2, 1957, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 22) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, November 2. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Muncie Central—Score 42. Team Members—Robert Patterson, 2; Fred Wilkerson, 4; George Bonner, 6; Gary Crow, 11; James Anderson, 19; David Baker, 23; Ronald Thompson, 28.

SECOND: Anderson—Score 55. Team Members—Bob Brown, 3; Bill McFarland, 7; Bob Jackson, 8; James Minnefield, 13; Steve Lowry, 24; Paul Abshire, 36; Larry Massey, 38.

Individual Placement: 1, Tom Carpenter, Madison Heights; 2, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central; 3, Bob Brown, Anderson; 4, Fred Wilkerson, Muncie Central; 5, Lawrence Beck, Kokomo.
Time—10:18.8.

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Fort Wayne North Side—Score 41. Team Members—Bill Ewing, 4; Pete Poorman, 6; Tom Martin, 8; Jim Plumb, 9; Steve Rinne, 14; Gary Tustison, 18; Jim Hattery, 21.

SECOND: Fort Wayne Central—Score 48. Team Members—Bob Hawkins, 2; Terry Henline, 7; John Davis, 11; Edward Conn, 13; Nate Harrison, 15; Doug Bateman, 16; Charles Smith, 22.

Individual Placement: 1, Steve Hibler, Fort Wayne Concordia; 2, Bob Hawkins, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Walter Womack, Butler; 4, Bill Ewing, Fort Wayne North Side; 5, Merlin Thimler, Butler.
Time—9:53.1.

HAMMOND

FIRST: Valparaiso—Score 54. Team Members—Scott Ward, 1; Dave Kreider, 4; Gerald Lansing, 6; Keith Heinold, 21; Bob Harding, 22; Ed Berndt, 25; John Bowman, 26.

SECOND: Hammond Morton—Score 57. Team Members—John Rosek, 7; John Bailor, 8; Randy Tomsic, 12; Ed Kliza, 14; Art Fisher, 16; Jerry Brockus, 18; Bruce White, 30.

Individual Placement: 1, Scott Ward, Valparaiso; 2, William Nolan, Crown Point; 3, Darrell Wolfe, Hammond High; 4, David Kreider, Valparaiso; 5, Walter Kelderman, Hammond Clark.
Time—10:12.4.

HOBART

FIRST: Hobart—Score 52. Team Members—Don Hancock, 2; Dick Morehouse, 4; Windell Claxton, 13; Dwain Crisp, 16; Ray Isakson, 17; Jim Meade, 30; Jack Meade, 39.

SECOND: Calumet Twp.—Score 64. Team Members—Dan Jewell, 6; Dan Florez, 9; Nick Krawezenia, 10; Parker Lucas, 18; Bob Wilt, 21; John Neeley, 29; Richard Seeley, 57.

Individual Placement: 1, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 2, Don Hancock, Hobart; 3, Dennis Hood, Chesterton; 4, Dick Morehouse, Hobart; 5, Richard Hutmacher, Michigan City.
Time—9:34.5.

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Indianapolis Shortridge—Score 59. Team Members—Larry Keenan, 1; Albert Myers, 4; Bernie Finch, 6; George Anderson, 17; Richard Pollak, 31; Kenneth Keltner, 33; John Knapp, 42.

SECOND: Indianapolis Technical—Score 89. Team Members—Donald Hubbard, 13; Edward McFarland, 14; Clifford Gribbens, 15; David Thatcher, 18; Gerald Miller, 29; Eugene Boone, 32; Richard Esselborn, 65.

THIRD: North Central (Indpls.)—Score 97. Team Members—Brad Waltman, 7; David Newkirk, 11; Larry Coffey, 16; Carl Henry, 25; James Peterson, 38; Wayne Burns, 79; Mike Ewing, 98.

Individual Placement: 1, Larry Keenan, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Russell Lash, Indianapolis Howe; 3, Robert Caldwell, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Albert Myers, Indianapolis Shortridge; 5, Clifford McDermitt, Morton Memorial.

Time—10:02.

JASPER

FIRST: Evansville Reitz—Score 91. Team Members—Michael Herron, 2; Darrell McCulley, 10; David Neiderhaus, 15; Michael Arrick, 28; Melvin Bell, 36; Reid Schnell, 62; John Herron, 63.

SECOND: Washington—Score 130. Team Members—Jack Ashby, 12; Joe Johnson, 21; Sam Alford, 30; Eric Chickedantz, 32; Douglas Fowler, 35; Myron Baicer, 37.

THIRD: Washington Catholic—Score 151. Team Members—Thomas Hinkle, 1; Jerry Schlotter, 22; Fred Strickland, 38; Dean Arthur, 39; William Hayes, 51; Robert Zinkan, 90; Terry Hooten, 91.

Individual Placement—1, Tom Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 2, Michael Herron, Evansville Reitz; 3, Wayne Talarzyk, Evansville Bosse; 4, J. G. Shell, Salem; 5, Patrick Sullivan, Jeffersonville.

Time—10:17.

MISHAWAKA

FIRST: Elkhart—Score 79. Team Members—Charles Umbarger, 1; David Donovan, 17; Patrick Pettit, 18; James Swathwood, 20; Stanley Hooley, 23; Roger Simpson, 35; Jeremiah Matthews, 36.

SECOND: Warsaw—Score 107. Team Members—Truman Lippy, 7; Ronnie Carper, 13; Jim Case, 22; Dennis Hover, 27; Norman Grubbs, 38; Jack Bradbury, 57; Charles Hollar, 59.

Individual Placement—1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Gilbert Bartoszewicz, New Carlisle; 3, James Ziegler, Mishawaka; 4, Vocie White, South Bend Washington; 5, Keith Lineback, Lakeville.

Time—9:52.8.

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Terre Haute Gerstmeier—Score 46. Team Members—Larry Bridges, 6; Joe Lyons, 8; Mark Hatfield, 9; Bruce Alumbaugh, 11; Norman Grover, 12; Bill Pestoff, 52; Arthur DeBow, 74.

SECOND: Martinsville—Score 101. Team Members—Merlin Gregson, 10; Duane Schoolcraft, 16; Amos McDaniels, 19; Wendell Hart, 26; Paul Hunt, 30; James Vandembark, 50; Larry Etchison, 64.

Individual Placement—1, John Heaton, Bloomfield; 2, Kenneth Carpenter, Brazil; 3, Tom Woods, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Darwin Enicks, Attica; 5, Dave Liste, West Lafayette.

Time—10:00.4.

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 2, 1957

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	Russell Lash, Indpls. Howe		44	Keith Lineback, Lakeville	
2	Charles Umbarger, Elkhart	1	45	Kiefer Mendenhall, Indpls. Shortridge	29
3	Robert Patterson, Muncie Central	2	46	Larry Bridges, Terre Haute Gerstmeier	30
4	Don Hancock, Hobart	3	47	Jim Plumb, Ft. Wayne N. S.	31
5	Steve Hibler, Ft. Wayne Concordia		48	Bruce Alumbaugh, Terre Haute Gerstmeier	32
6	Bob Brown, Anderson	4	49	Terry Henline, Ft. Wayne Central	33
7	Clifford McDermitt, Morton Memorial		50	Darwin Enicks, Attica	
8	Bill Ewing, Ft. Wayne N. S.	5	51	Albert Meyers, Indpls. Shortridge	34
9	Tim Bagby, Chesterton		52	Nick Krawezenia, Calumet Twp.	35
10	Tom Martin, Ft. Wayne N. S.	6	53	William Nolan, Crown Point	
11	Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic	7	54	George Anderson, Indpls. Shortridge	36
12	Richard Hutmacher, Michigan City		55	John Knapp, Indpls. Shortridge	37
13	Fred Wilkerson, Muncie Central	8	56	James Ziegler, Mishawaka	
14	Larry Keenan, Indpls. Shortridge	9	57	Kenneth Carpenter, Brazil	
15	Brad Waltman, North Central	10	58	Larry Coffey, North Central, Indpls.	38
16	Dick Morehouse, Hobart	11	59	Walter Womack, Butler	
17	Ben Hawkins, Ft. Wayne Central	12	60	Jack Anderson, Muncie Central	39
18	Dennis Hood, Chesterton		61	Pete Poorman, Ft. Wayne N. S.	40
19	Bill McFarland, Anderson	13	62	Jack Ashby, Washington	41
20	George Bonner, Muncie Central	14	63	Gerald Miller, Indpls. Tech.	42
21	Bernie Finch, Indpls. Shortridge	15	64	Walter Kelderman, Hammond Clark	
22	Clifford Gribbons, Indpls. Tech.	16	65	Jim Case, Warsaw	43
23	Dave Liste, West Lafayette		66	Patrick Sullivan, Jeffersonville	
24	Robert Caldwell, Indpls. Washington		67	Gilbert Bartoszewicz, New Carlisle	
25	J. G. Shell, Salem		68	Scott Ward, Valparaiso	44
26	Michael Herron, Evansville Reitz	17	69	Bob Jackson, Anderson	45
27	James Minnefield, Anderson	18	70	John Davis, Ft. Wayne Central	46
28	Don Jewell, Calumet Twp.	19	71	Bob Wilt, Calumet Twp.	47
29	Truman Lippy, Warsaw	20	72	Gary Crow, Muncie Central	48
30	David Newkirk, N. Central, Indpls.	21	73	Paul Abshire, Anderson	49
31	Wayne Talarzyk, Evansville Bosse		74	Darrell McCulley, Evansville Reitz	50
32	Lawrence Beck, Kokomo		75	Donald Hubbard, Indpls. Tech.	51
33	Dwain Crisp, Hobart	22	76	Edward Conn, Ft. Wayne Central	52
34	Tom Woods, Terre Haute Wiley		77	Gerald Lansing, Valparaiso	53
35	Ray Isakson, Hobart	23	78	Steve Lowry, Anderson	54
36	Mark Hatfield, Terre Haute Gerstmeier	24	79	Merlin Thimlar, Butler	
37	Darrell Wolfe, Hammond High		80	John Neeley, Calumet Twp.	55
38	Vocie White, South Bend Washington		81	Richard Seeley, Calumet Twp.	56
39	Dan Florez, Calumet Twp.	25	82	Dick Pollak, Indpls. Shortridge	57
40	Tom Carpenter, Madison Heights		83	David Baker, Muncie Central	58
41	David Kreider, Valparaiso	26	84	Ronald Thompson, Muncie Central	59
42	David Thatcher, Indpls. Tech.	27	85	Merlin Gregson, Martinsville	60
43	Windell Claxton, Hobart	28	86	David Donovan, Elkhart	61
			87	Eugene Boone, Indpls. Tech.	62
			88	Joe Yancy, Evansville Reitz	63
			89	Joseph Lyons, Terre Haute Gerstmeier	64
			90	Jim Meade, Hobart	65
			91	Jerry Schlotter, Washington Catholic	66

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
92	Paul Hunt, Martinsville.....	67	124	Ronald Mitchell, Washington.....	99
93	Jeremiah Matthews, Elkhart.....	68	125	Fred Strickland, Washington.....	100
94	Larry Massey, Anderson.....	69		Catholic.....	100
95	Gary Tustison, Ft. Wayne N. S.	70	126	Jimmy White, Ft. Wayne.....	101
96	Jack Meade, Hobart.....	71		Central.....	101
97	Eric Chickedantz, Washington.....	72	127	James Vandembark, Martinsville.....	102
98	Duane Schoolcraft, Martinsville.....	73	128	Michael Arrick, Evansville.....	103
99	John Allega, Evansville Reitz.....	74		Reitz.....	103
100	Ronnie Carper, Warsaw.....	75	129	Myron Baker, Washington.....	104
101	Edward McFarland, Indpls.....	76	130	Randy Tomsic, Hammond.....	105
	Tech.....	76		Morton.....	105
102	Amos McDaniel, Martinsville.....	77	131	Norman Grover, Terre Haute.....	106
103	Wendell Hart, Martinsville.....	78		Gerstmeyer.....	106
104	Nathaniel Harrison, Ft. Wayne.....	79	132	Carl Henry, North Central,.....	107
	Central.....	79		Indpls.....	107
105	David Kleinfeldt, Elkhart.....	80	133	Larry Etchison, Martinsville.....	108
106	Robert Harding, Valparaiso.....	81	134	Keith Heinold, Valparaiso.....	109
107	James Hattery, Ft. Wayne N. S.	82	135	David Herndon, Washington.....	110
108	Dennis Hover, Warsaw.....	83	136	William Hayes, Washington.....	111
109	Jerry Brockus, Hammond.....	84		Catholic.....	111
	Morton.....	84	137	John Bowman, Valparaiso.....	112
110	Art Fisher, Hammond Morton.....	85	138	John DeGood, Warsaw.....	113
111	Roger Simpson, Elkhart.....	86	139	James Swathwood, Elkhart.....	114
112	James Peterson, North Central,.....	87	140	Charles Wood, Warsaw.....	115
	Indpls.....	87	141	Wayne Burns, N. Cent., Indpls.....	116
113	Norman Grubbs, Warsaw.....	88	142	Richard Esselborn, Indpls.....	117
114	Doug Bateman, Ft. Wayne.....	89		Tech.....	117
	Central.....	89	143	Douglas Fowler, Washington.....	118
115	Patrick Pettit, Elkhart.....	90	144	Steve Jay, N. Central, Indpls.....	119
116	Parker Lucas, Calumet Twp.....	91	145	Arthur DeBow, Terre Haute.....	120
117	Steve Rinne, Ft. Wayne N. S.	92		Gerstmeyer.....	120
118	John Rosek, Hammond Morton.....	93	146	Reid Schnell, Evansville Reitz.....	121
119	Eddie Dale, Evansville Reitz.....	94	147	Robert Zinkan, Washington.....	122
120	Edward Kliza, Hammond.....	95		Catholic.....	122
	Morton.....	95	148	Terry Hooten, Washington.....	123
121	David Johnson, Valparaiso.....	96		Catholic.....	123
122	Bruce White, Hammond Morton.....	97			
123	John Bailor, Hammond Morton.....	98			

TIME: 9:50.1—Russell Lash, Indianapolis Howe.

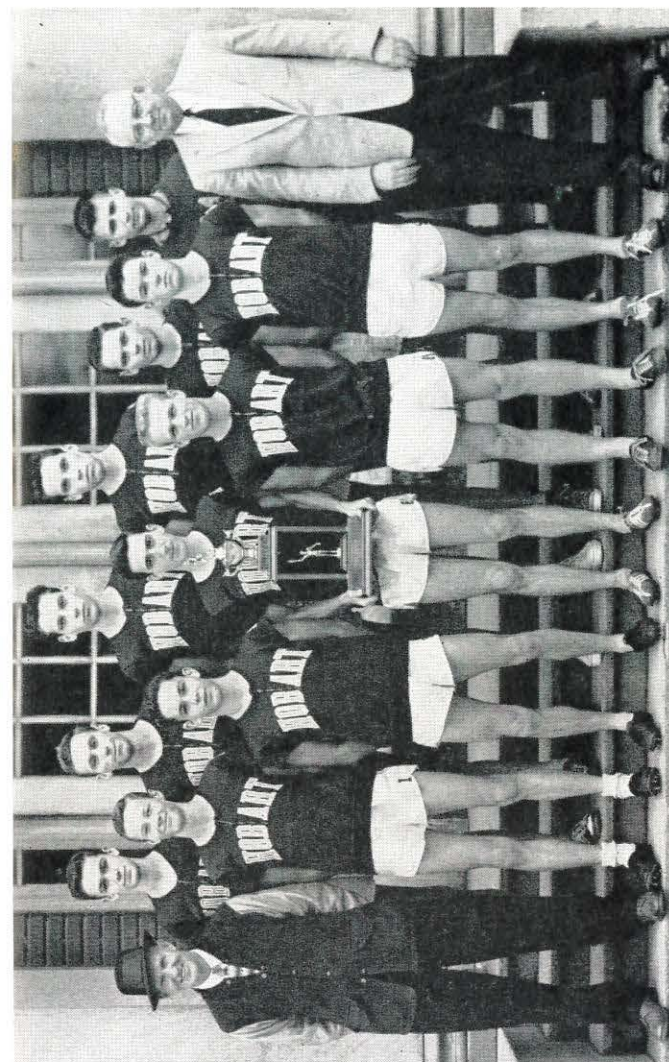
There were 152 eligible starters. John Heaton, Bloomfield, did not report. Terre Haute Gerstmeyer and Washington started only six runners. One Washington Catholic runner failed to finish.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Russell Lash, Indianapolis Howe; 2, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 3, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central; 4, Don Hancock, Hobart; 5, Steve Hibler, Fort Wayne, Concordia.

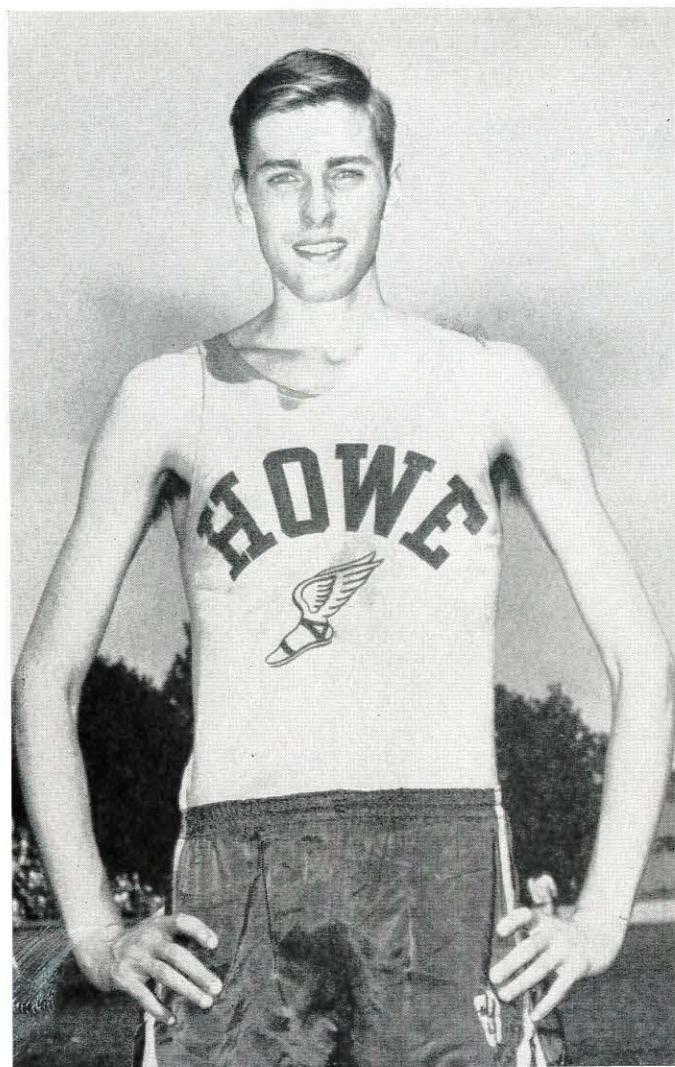
TEAM RESULTS: 1, Hobart, 87; 2, Muncie Central, 111; 3, Indianapolis Shortridge, 123; 4, Anderson, 129; 5, Fort Wayne North Side, 152; 6, Calumet Twp., Gary, 181; 7, Indianapolis Tech., 198; 8, Fort Wayne Central, 222; 9, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 256; 10, North Central, Indianapolis, 263; 11, Elkhart, 296; 12, Evansville Reitz, 298; 13, Valparaiso, 300; 14, Warsaw, 309; 15, Martinsville, 355; 16, Washington Catholic, 406; 17, Washington, 426; 18, Hammond Morton, 454.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions	1952—Anderson
1947—Anderson	1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
1948—Anderson	1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
1949—Anderson	1955—Anderson
1950—Anderson	1956—Muncie Central
1951—Anderson	1957—Hobart



HOBART HIGH SCHOOL
1957 State Cross Country Champion



RUSSELL LASH
 Indianapolis Howe High School
 1957 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORT

1957 IHSAA SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 22, 1957

Disbursements

The Fair Publishing Company (Ribbons)	\$ 26.61	
Center School Expense:		
Anderson	46.88	
Fort Wayne North Side	27.42	
Hobart	32.00	
Hammond	21.62	
Indianapolis Arsenal Technical	46.70	
Jasper	50.85	
Mishawaka	44.00	
Terre Haute Gerstmeier	25.50	
Total Sectional Deficit		\$321.58

1957 IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

November 2, 1957

Starter, Homer Allen, Lafayette	\$ 25.00	
Faculty Help	146.00	
School Expense (189 meals @ \$1.25)	236.25	
Medals (Herff-Jones)	61.93	
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.)	30.10	
Miscellaneous Expense	15.77	
Total State Deficit		\$515.05
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Cross Country Meets		\$836.63

WRESTLING

Indianapolis Broad Ripple and Richmond tied for the championship of the twentieth annual IHSAA State Wrestling Meet with 25 points each. These two teams nosed out South Bend Central by one point. Bloomington defending champs and Kokomo followed with 23 each.

Broad Ripple was the only school with two individual champions: Hal Shipley in the 138-pound class and Steve Cox in the 175-pound division. Indianapolis Manual's Bill Andrews won a state title for the second straight time. Bill Richardson of Lafayette Jefferson won his third consecutive state championship in the 133-pound classification. He was undefeated in three years of competition.

Due to an increase in the number of schools participating in sectional competition the number of sectionals was increased from four to eight this year. Two regional meets were added the week between the sectionals and state meet. First and second place qualifiers from each weight division in the two regionals were eligible for state meet competition. A total of 62 schools entered the sectionals which was an increase of thirteen over 1957.

In the October meeting of the Athletic Council several new rules and regulations pertaining to wrestling were passed. The rules passed set forth a beginning and ending date for wrestling and the number of meets permitted each year. The Board of Control also established some new rules concerning eligibility of contestants as to weight regulations and number of matches.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1957 Bulletin

NINTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1958 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets.

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. East Chicago Washington-Roosevelt
3. Indianapolis Broad Ripple
4. Indianapolis Manual
5. Kokomo
6. Muncie Central
7. New Albany
8. South Bend Adams

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Weigh-in period, 9:00-9:30 A.M.
2. Morning session, 10:00 A.M.

3. Afternoon session, 2:30 P.M.

4. Night session, 7:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on Central Standard Time.

MANAGEMENT—1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.

3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session. Season tickets, students \$.50; adults \$1.00.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

AWARDS.

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A team award will not be presented.

PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES—The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, January 30, 1958, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after December 15. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION—It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS—The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175 and heavyweight limited 175-225 pounds.

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

OFFICIAL RULES—The official rules as outlined in the 1958 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling Shall Govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

METHOD OF PAIRING—Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, February 3, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if they desire. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

1. Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.
2. The first and second place winners shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
3. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.
4. Regional Meet Qualification.
Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 13, 1958.

WARNING—Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Thursday, January 30, 1958. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 15, 1958

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1958 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Lafayette

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—9:00-9:30 A.M.
2. Morning session—10:00 A.M.
3. Afternoon session—2:30 P.M.
4. Night session—7:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on Central Standard Time.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

AWARDS

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items

ENTRIES—Contestants shall consist of the first and second place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING—Selective pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

1. First and second place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 20.
3. Individual and team standings shall be determined by the plan outlined under Sectional rules.

WARNING—The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 22, 1958

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1958 State Wrestling Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET—Lafayette Jefferson High School, Lafayette.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—1:00-1:30 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—2:00 P.M.
3. Night session—7:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on Central Standard Time.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students and fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 20, 1958.

WARNING—The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Farber, Southport; 2, Douglas Dixon, Bloomington University; 3, Howard Breeden, Bloomington; Mike Denny, Franklin Twp.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Helms, Southport; 2, Dennis Hutcherson, Bloomington; 3, David Huston, Ben Davis; 4, Gary Chastain, Decatur Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Clarke, Bloomington; 2, Ronnie Black, Southport; 3, Curt Haas, Ben Davis; 4, Ronald Bailey, Franklin Twp.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Hutcherson, Bloomington; 2, Kenneth Hayward, Ben Davis; 3, Max Humphrey, Decatur Central; 4, Bob Ashman, Southport.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Stuckey, Bloomington; 2, Melvin Johnson, Southport; 3, David Oliver, Ben Davis; 4, Rickey Straber, Franklin Twp.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Ashman, Southport; 2, Clarence Coyle, Ben Davis; 3, Bob Morgan, Decatur Central; 4, Donald Humphreys, Franklin Twp.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Mills, Bloomington University; 2, George Finley, Bloomington; 3, James Warrum, Ben Davis; 4, Eddie Brown, Southport.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Neeley, Ben Davis; 2, Oliver Bridgwater, Bloomington; 3, Russell Spanuth, Bloomington University; 4, Gordan Taylor, Southport.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Ronnie Chastain, Decatur Central; 2, Randy Galvin, Southport; 3, Dan Gilmore, Ben Davis; 4, Jack Holmes, Franklin Twp.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Mongon, Ben Davis; 2, Charles English, Bloomington; 3, Jim Price, Decatur Central; 4, Robert Boruff, Bloomington.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Kappel, Ben Davis; 2, Kenneth Webb, Bloomington University; 3, Douglas Hiner, Franklin Twp.; 4, Carl Lentz, Bloomington.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Dave Cox, Southport; 2, Jim Conn, Ben Davis; 3, Dick Padrick, Franklin Twp.; 4, Bob Foltz, Decatur Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ben Davis	88	4. Bloomington University....	49
2. Southport	86	5. Decatur Central	31
3. Bloomington	71	6. Franklin Twp.	20

EAST CHICAGO

John Patrick, Director

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Kielbasa, East Chicago Washington; 2, James Hoolehan, Hammond Technical; 3, Willie Dunham, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Roger VanSylke, Crown Point.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Klein, Hammond Technical; 2, Tim Glassford, Crown Point; 3, Robert Price, East Chicago Washington; 4, Robert Vuxinic, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Rees, Crown Point; 2, Donald Shawver, East Chicago Washington; 3, Richard Kania, Hammond Clark; 4, William Smith, Hammond Bishop Noll.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Haywood Perkins, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, William Hoover, Hammond Clark; 3, Larry Cope, Crown Point; 4, Robert Sellers, Valparaiso.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Beckwith, East Chicago Washington; 2, Charles Cobb, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, George Kimberly, Crown Point; 4, Richard Economou, Hammond Clark.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Elroy Bielak, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Bert Hoolehan, Hammond Technical; 3, Joe Glassford, Crown Point; 4, Cecil Julian, Lowell.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Padilla, East Chicago Washington; 2, Robert Grot, Hammond Bishop Noll; 3, Jack Sherrick, Valparaiso; 4, Jerome Wozniak, Hammond Clark.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Schmidt, Hammond Technical; 2, Cassel White, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Victor Ardelean, East Chicago Washington; 4, Gary Hoffman, Hammond Clark.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Tyrone Morris, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Steven Hoemann, Hammond Technical; 3, Alan Johnson, East Chicago Washington; 4, Joe Dahl, Crown Point.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, John Misiqra, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Edward Anderson, Crown Point; 3, Duane O'Rourke, Hammond Technical; 4, Peter Mokol, Gary Edison.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Arnold Novotny, Hammond Clark; 2, Patrick Jimerson, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Richard Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 4, Jack Haytte, Valparaiso.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tony Furticella, East Chicago Washington; 2, Tim Monczka, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Richard Neely, Hammond High; 4, Kenneth Farmer, Crown Point.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. East Chicago Roosevelt....	105	6. Valparaiso	18
2. East Chicago Washington ..	88	7. Hammond Bishop Noll..	15
3. Crown Point	67	8. Hammond High	6
4. Hammond Technical	60	9. Lowell	4
5. Hammond Clark	38	10. Gary Edison	2

INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE

J. Fred Murphy, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Sam Antonelli, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Jack Mendell, North Central; 3, Richard Ramon, Lawrence Central; 4, Dennis Minich, Indpls. Deaf School.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Henry, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Dick Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Phil Shaver, North Central; 4, Steven Evan, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Seigel, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Richard McNairy, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, James Jackson, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 4, Steven Cooper Indpls. Cathedral.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike McKown, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Norman Parson, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, Don Ellis, Lawrence Central; 4, William Taylor, Indpls. Shortridge.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Caplin, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Norm Oestrike, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, William Graham, Indpls. Deaf School; 4, Don Black, North Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Stark, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Francis Binford, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Kenneth Crum, Indpls. Deaf School; 4, Mike Chesebrough, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Floyd Blackwell, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Hal Shipley, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Steve Jay, North Central; 4, Richard Clay, Indpls. Crispus Attucks.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Willie Martin, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Larry Warren, North Central; 3, Leanmon Blaylock, Indpls. Cathedral; 4, Richard Bibbs, Lawrence Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Brent Sutton, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Tom Fossett, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, Gene Ritter, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Ron Hocker, North Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Jeter, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Tom Johnson, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, James O'Brien, Indpls. Cathedral; 4, Jim Kinch, North Central.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Cox, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Willie Carlisle, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, Pete Kuilema, North Central; 4, Herschell Mann, Indpls. Shortridge.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Jim Dixon, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Lawrence Broaden, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, John Hawk, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Ed Krause, North Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Shortridge	120	5. Indpls. Cathedral	17
2. Indpls. Broad Ripple	109	6. Indpls. Deaf School	14
3. Indpls. Crispus Attucks.....	48	7. Lawrence Central	13
4. North Central	45		

INDIANAPOLIS MANUAL

Edgar Stahl, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Scott Frazier, Indpls. Manual; 2, Tom Pollard, Indpls. Technical; 3, Randel White, Indpls. Washington; 4, Marion Williams, Indpls. Wood.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Curren, Indpls. Manual; 2, Lionell Porter, Indpls. Wood; 3, Larry Hockman, Indpls. Technical; 4, Oscar Livingston, Indpls. Washington.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Reeves, Indpls. Technical; 2, Martin Baron, Indpls. Manual; 3, Larry Trefz, Indpls. Seccina; 4, Cleo Moore, Indpls. Wood.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Andrews, Indpls. Manual; 2, Richard Johnson, Indpls. Washington; 3, James Glaze, Indpls. Technical; 4, Bob Freeland, Indpls. Seccina.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James DeMott, Indpls. Technical; 2, Garland Opp, Indpls. Washington; 3, Richard Neal, Indpls. Manual; 4, Paris Bandy, Indpls. Howe.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Mahan, Indpls. Manual; 2, Carl Opp, Indpls. Washington; 3, Darlan Billups, Indpls. Howe; 4, John Fallowfield, Beech Grove.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Ramsey, Indpls. Technical; 2, Jeff Lazo, Indpls. Seccina; 3, Mike Eskitch, Indpls. Manual; 4, Robert Spalding, Indpls. Howe.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Carter, Indpls. Wood; 2, John Weleiver, Indpls. Technical; 3, Charles Jenkins, Indpls. Washington; 4, Melvin Smith, Beech Grove.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Opp, Indpls. Washington; 2, John Klein, Indpls. Technical; 3, Lindsey Beal, Indpls. Manual; 4, Armstead Johnson, Indpls. Wood.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Milatovich, Indpls. Washington; 2, James Suits, Indpls. Wood; 3, Paul Ranfro, Indpls. Technical; 4, Richard Rasdell, Indpls. Manual.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Dwayne Turner, Indpls. Technical; 2, Kenneth Graves, Indpls. Manual; 3, Bill Johnson, Indpls. Howe; 4, Marion Baker, Indpls. Washington.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Harold Guynn, Indpls. Technical; 2, Frank McGrowne, Indpls. Wood; 3, Allen Mavity, Indpls. Manual; 4, Robert Tyler, Indpls. Washington.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Technical	121	5. Indpls. Howe	20
2. Indpls. Manual	105	6. Indpls. Seccina	17
3. Indpls. Washington	83	7. Beech Grove	7
4. Indpls. Wood	48	8. Warren Central	0

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Shoemaker, Logansport; 2, Charles Ryker, Crawfordsville; 3, Pete Cone, Kokomo; 4, Keith Clainin, West Lafayette.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Harold Dickey, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Russell Pine, Kokomo; 3, Charles Moore, Logansport; 4, Richard Peyton, West Lafayette.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Brooks, Peru; 2, Jack Rumpza, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Berndt, Logansport; 4, Will Stump, Crawfordsville.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Vernon Walker, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, William Miller, West Lafayette; 3, Nels Hultberg, Crawfordsville; 4, Tracey Boatright, Marion.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James O'Dell, Crawfordsville; 2, Bob Freed, Kokomo; 3, Danny Martin, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Dave Thoma, West Lafayette.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Richardson, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Robert Harshman, Peru; 3, Wayne Knox, Crawfordsville; 4, Courtney Justice, Logansport.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Roush, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Ken Craw, West Lafayette; 3, William Rozzi, Logansport; 4, Junior Herr, Kokomo.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Keay, Marion; 2, Dudley Burgess, Crawfordsville; 3, Bart Swisher, Logansport; 4, Dave Riehle, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Richardson, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, John Connelly, West Lafayette; 3, James Blye, Crawfordsville; 4, Paul Weiand, Logansport.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Wells, Kokomo; 2, Bob Sutton, Marion; 3, William Ayres, West Lafayette; 4, Keith Michael, Crawfordsville.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Otten, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mike Ball, Marion; 3, William Caile, Crawfordsville; 4, Steve Moriarty, West Lafayette.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Allen Thomas, Logansport; 2, Russell Gochenour, Peru; 3, Dave Boyll, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Paul Detamore, Marion.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lafayette Jefferson	91	5. Marion	40
2. Logansport	56	6. Kokomo	40
3. Crawfordsville	55	7. Peru	33
4. West Lafayette	44		

MUNCIE

Loren Chastain, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, David Rader, Richmond; 2, Mickey DeLey, Anderson; 3, Thomas Sherbondy, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 4, Henry Weaver, New Castle.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Johnson, Muncie Central; 2, Ronnie Broyles, New Castle; 3, Jerry Zuker, Richmond; 4, Edgar Prather, Madison Heights.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bob James, Anderson; 2, Edgar Liecht, Royerton; 3, Jim Sticco, Richmond; 4, Peter Freehill, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Nick Kovach, Richmond; 2, Jerry Collins, Muncie Central; 3, Richard Delph, Madison Heights; 4, Briane Davis, Anderson.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Lynthus Lewis, Richmond; 2, Richard Ellis, Royerton; 3, Carlton B. Polk, Muncie Central; 4, Thomas Duehmig, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Keeney, Anderson; 2, Gary Murr, Richmond; 3, Jim Delaney, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 4, Robert Resler, Royerton.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Smith, Anderson; 2, Paul Lewis, Richmond; 3, Larry Moore, Royerton; 4, Lester Hartman, New Haven.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Marvin Campbell, Muncie Central; 2, Ray Shaw, Bluffton; 3, Larry Ballinger, Anderson; 4, Gerald Harkensider, New Haven.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Carpenter, Anderson; 2, Kenneth Jordan, Richmond; 3, Donald Falls, Royerton; 4, Jerry Boggs, Muncie Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Alvin Johnson, Richmond; 2, Jim Stringer, Anderson; 3, William Thompson, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 4, Marty Gray, Royerton.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Jones, Muncie Central; 2, Kenneth York, Richmond; 3, Gene Deitz, Anderson; 4, Jack Wiest, Royerton.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Thomas Wickliffe, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 2, Bob Kanable, Anderson; 3, Tom Hill, Richmond; 4, Garvie Piercey, New Castle.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond	112	6. New Castle	23
2. Anderson	99	7. Madison Heights	11
3. Muncie Central	61	8. Bluffton	10
4. Royerton	45	9. New Haven	6
5. Ft. Wayne Central Cath.....	42		

NEW ALBANY

Delbert Brown, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Mann, New Albany; 2, Larry Lisembee, Evansville Central; 3, Paul Williams, Evansville North; 4, Larry Lackey, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Brendel, Evansville Reitz; 2, Jerry Bivins, Evansville North; 3, Richard Burris, New Albany; 4, Bill Russler, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Quinn, New Albany; 2, Harold Jourdan, Evansville Reitz; 3, Ed Schnautz, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, David Arnold, Jeffersonville.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Osborne, Evansville North; 2, James Riddle, Jeffersonville; 3, Stanley Jarboe, Evansville Reitz; 4, Richard Head, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Kannapel, New Albany; 2, Eddie Frizzell, Evansville Central; 3, Larry Koch, Evansville North; 4, Marvin Hardin, Jeffersonville.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Don Findley, Evansville North; 2, Ralph Dooley, New Albany; 3, Robert Petrig, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Joe Elwood, Jeffersonville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Eric Feiock, New Albany; 2, Jerry Head, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, James Moore, Evansville Reitz; 4, James Darman, Evansville Central.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, David Ramsey, New Albany; 2, Charles Hape, Evansville Reitz; 3, Lawrence May, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, John Helmbock, Evansville Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Jankowski, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Roger Moody, New Albany; 3, Fred Freels, Evansville Central; 4, Wayne Roehr, Evansville Reitz.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, William Killebrew, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Jerry Flener, New Albany; 3, James Hord, Jeffersonville; 4, Harden Hales, Evansville Central.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ron Tepool, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Larry Goens, New Albany; 3, Jay Garrett, Evansville North; 4, Kenneth Maynard, Evansville Reitz.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, John Meredith, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, J. D. Rexroat, New Albany; 3, Ray Michael, Jr., Jeffersonville; 4, Marvin Calloway, Evansville North.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany	123	4. Evansville Reitz	43
2. Evansville Mater Dei	89	5. Evansville Central	29
3. Evansville North	54	6. Jeffersonville	27

SOUTH BEND ADAMS

Russell Rothermel, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, James Johnson, South Bend Central; 2, Robert Fagan, LaPorte; 3, Wood Talcott, South Bend Riley; 4, William Mills, Howe Military Academy.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Arthur Floran, South Bend Riley; 2, Gerald Minkow, South Bend Adams; 3, George Craft, LaPorte; 4, James Cooling, South Bend St. Joseph's.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Odell Newburn, South Bend Central; 2, Marvin Cogdell, South Bend Adams; 3, Pat Geraghty, South Bend Riley; 4, Louis Fairfield, Elkhart.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, David Anderson, South Bend Central; 2, Tom Maggert, South Bend Adams; 3, Arden Floran, South Bend Riley; 4, Gerald Hesler, South Bend St. Joseph's.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Cytacki, South Bend Central; 2, James Freel, LaPorte; 3, Galen Lutz, Washington-Clay; 4, William Allen, Howe Military Academy.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bryan Hettinghouse, South Bend Central; 2, Robert Hill, South Bend Adams; 3, Dennis Buckholtz, Howe Military Academy; 4, Donald Hesler, South Bend St. Joseph's.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Bailey, LaPorte; 2, Donald Grzegorek, South Bend Central; 3, Bill Mossman, New Carlisle; 4, Jim Rose, Howe Military Academy.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Barton, South Bend Adams; 2, Ed Galloway, South Bend Riley; 3, Theodore Jackson, Elkhart; 4, Willie Wilson, South Bend Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Eugene Zarembka, South Bend Central; 2, Robert Hall, South Bend Adams; 3, Bill Fuerbringer, South Bend Riley; 4, Dick Draves, LaPorte.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Jerzak, South Bend Central; 2, Robert Howerton, South Bend Adams; 3, Don Antrim, LaPorte; 4, Donald McManus, Howe Military Academy.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion James Love, South Bend Central; 2, Donald Karczewski, South Bend Adams; 3, Bruce Ostertag, New Carlisle; 4, Pete Cumerford, LaPorte.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion Kenneth Ellis, South Bend Central; 2, Robert Griffith, New Carlisle; 3, Ken Keller, LaPorte; 4, David Ton, South Bend Riley.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Central	129	6. Howe Military Academy	20
2. South Bend Adams	82	7. Elkhart	11
3. LaPorte	53	8. South Bend St. Joseph's..	11
4. South Bend Riley	52	9. Washington-Clay	8
5. New Carlisle	25		

RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Lisembee, Evansville Central; 2, Scott Frazier, Indianapolis Manual; 3, Sam Antonelli, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Douglas Mann, New Albany.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Helms, Southport; 2, Dennis Hutcherson, Bloomington; 3, Jerry Henry, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Ronald Curren, Indianapolis Manual.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Ronnie Black, Southport; 2, Larry Clarke, Bloomington; 3, James Reeves, Indianapolis Technical; 4, Mike Seigel, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Hutcherson, Bloomington; 2, William Andrews, Indianapolis Manual; 3, Kenneth Hayward, Ben Davis; 4, Mike McKown, Indianapolis Broad Ripple.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Kannapel, New Albany; 2, Steve Caplin, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3, James DeMott, Indianapolis Technical; 4, Larry Stuckey, Bloomington.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion Jerry Ashman, Southport; 2, Jim Mahan, Indianapolis Manual; 3, Carl Opp, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Don Findley, Evansville North.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Hal Shipley, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 2, Floyd Blackwell, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3, Eric Feioch, New Albany; 4, Ronald Mills, Bloomington University.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, David Ramsey, New Albany; 2, Willie Martin, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3, Larry Warren, North Central; 4, John Neely, Ben Davis.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Opp, Indianapolis Washington; 2, John Klein, Indianapolis Technical; 3, Randy Galvin, Southport; 4, Ronnie Chastain, Decatur Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Mongon, Ben Davis; 2, Robert Milatovich, Indianapolis Washington; 3, William Killebrew, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Melvin Jeter, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Cox, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 2, Dwayne Turner, Indianapolis Technical; 3, Larry Goens, New Albany; 4, Kenneth Webb, Bloomington University.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jim Dixon, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 2, John Meridith, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Harold Gynn, Indianapolis Technical; 4, J. D. Rexroat, New Albany.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany	46	9. Ben Davis	20
2. Indpls. Shortridge	45	10. Evansville Mater Dei.....	15
3. Southport	44	11. Evansville Central	13
4. Indpls. Broad Ripple.....	41	12. Bloomington University..	6
5. Indpls. Technical	38	13. North Central	6
6. Bloomington	36	14. Decatur Central	3
7. Indpls. Washington.....	31	15. Evansville North	3
8. Indianapolis Manual	30		

The following schools failed to score: Indianapolis Crispus Attucks, Jeffersonville, Evansville Reitz, Indianapolis Seecina and Indianapolis Wood.

LAFAYETTE

Cecil S. Webb, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, David Rader, Richmond; 2, Ronald Shoemaker, Logansport; 3, Robert Fagan, LaPorte; 4, James Johnson, South Bend Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Russell Pine, Kokomo; 2, Ronnie Broyles, New Castle; 3, Gerald Minkow, South Bend Adams; 4, Arthur Floran, South Bend Riley.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Brooks, Peru; 2, Odell Newburn, South Bend Central; 3, Bob James, Anderson; 4, Bob Rees, Crown Point.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Nick Kovach, Richmond; 2, Jerry Collins, Muncie Central; 3, Haywood Perkins, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, David Anderson, South Bend Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Lynthus Lewis, Richmond; 2, James O'Dell, Crawfordsville; 3, James Cytacki, South Bend Central; 4, James Beckwith, East Chicago Washington.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Richardson, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Bryan Hettinghouse, South Bend Central; 3, Robert Hill, South Bend Adams; 4, Robert Harshman, Peru.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Bailey, LaPorte; 2, Paul Lewis, Richmond; 3, Jerry Smith, Anderson; 4, Robert Padilla, East Chicago Washington.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Marvin Campbell, Muncie Central; 2, Paul Schmidt, Hammond Technical; 3, Phil Barton, South Bend Adams; 4, Ray Shaw, Bluffton.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Tyrone Morris, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Jerry Carpenter, Anderson; 3, Eugene Zarembka, South Bend Central; 4, Kenneth Jordan, Richmond.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Wells, Kokomo; 2, Bob Sutton, Marion; 3, Robert Jerzak, South Bend Central; 4, John Misiara, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Jones, Muncie Central; 2, Arnold Novotny, Hammond Clark; 3, Kenneth York, Richmond; 4, James Love, South Bend Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Allen Thomas, Logansport; 2, Kenneth Ellis, South Bend Central; 3, Russell Gochenour, Peru; 4, Tony Furticella, East Chicago Washington.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Central	56	11. Lafayette Jefferson	15
2. Richmond	54	12. New Castle	11
3. Muncie Central	37	13. Crawfordsville	10
4. Kokomo	26	14. Hammond Clark	10
5. Logansport	25	15. Marion	10
6. Anderson	22	16. Hammond Technical	9
7. Peru	22	17. East Chicago Wash.	9
8. East Chicago Roosevelt	20	18. Bluffton	3
9. LaPorte	19	19. Crown Point	3
10. South Bend Adams	16	20. South Bend Riley	3

The following schools failed to score: Fort Wayne Central Catholic, Hammond Noll, New Carlisle, Royerton and West Lafayette.

RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEET

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL

Cecil S. Webb, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, David Radar, Richmond; 2, Larry Lisembee, Evansville Central; 3, Ronald Shoemaker, Logansport; 4, Scott Frazier, Indianapolis Manual.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Russell Pine, Kokomo; 2, Bob Helms, Southport; 3, Dennis Hutcherson, Bloomington; 4, Ronnie Broyles, New Castle.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Clarke, Bloomington; 2, Ronnie Black, Southport; 3, Odel Newburn, South Bend Central; 4, Terry Brooks, Peru.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Andrews, Indianapolis Manual; 2, Ronald Hutcherson, Bloomington; 3, Nick Kovach, Richmond; 4, Jerry Collins, Muncie Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James O'Dell, Crawfordsville; 2, Lynthus Lewis, Richmond; 3, Joe Kannapel, New Albany; 4, Steve Caplin, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Richardson, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Bryan Hettinghouse, South Bend Central; 3, James Mahan, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Jerry Ashman, Southport.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Hal Shipley, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 2, Floyd Blackwell, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3, Jerry Bailey, LaPorte; 4, Paul Lewis, Richmond.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Marvin Campbell, Muncie Central; 2, Paul Schmidt, Hammond Technical; 3, David Ramsey, New Albany; 4, Willie Martin, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Opp, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Tyrone Morris, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Jerry Carpenter, Anderson; 4, John Klein, Indianapolis Technical.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Wells, Kokomo; 2, Tim Mongon, Ben Davis; 3, Robert Milatovich, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Bob Sutton, Marion.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Cox, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 2, Dwayne Turner, Indianapolis Technical; 3, Fred Jones, Muncie Central; 4, Arnold Novotny, Hammond Clark.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Kenneth Ellis, South Bend Central; 2, Allen Thomas, Logansport; 3, John Meridith, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Jim Dixon, Indianapolis Broad Ripple.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Broad Ripple	25	6. Southport	19
2. Richmond	25	7. Muncie Central	18
3. South Bend Central	24	8. Indpls. Manual	18
4. Bloomington	23	9. Indpls. Washington	16
5. Kokomo	23	10. Lafayette Jefferson	13

11. Logansport	13	19. Ben Davis	8
12. Indpls. Shortridge	13	20. Evansville Mater Dei	5
13. Crawfordsville	11	21. LaPorte	5
14. Indpls. Technical	11	22. Anderson	4
15. New Albany	10	23. Hammond Clark	2
16. East Chicago Roosevelt..	8	24. Marion	2
17. Evansville Central	8	25. New Castle	2
18. Hammond Technical	8	26. Peru	2

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

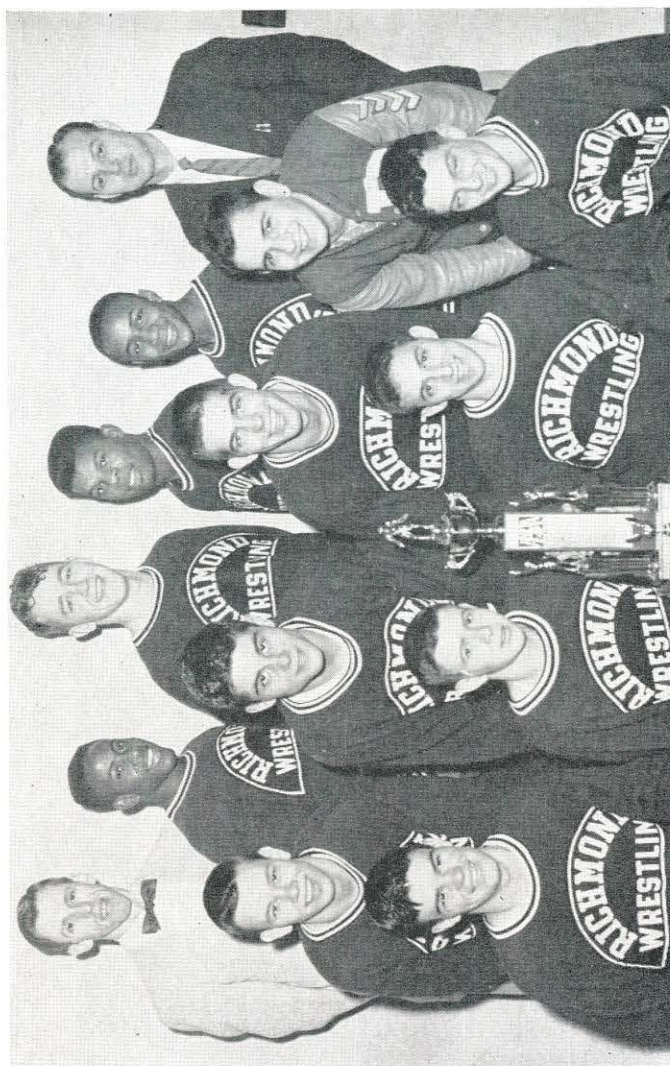
State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond



INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE HIGH SCHOOL
1958 State Wrestling Co-Champion



RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL
 1958 State Wrestling Co-Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1958 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 325.75	\$ 273.00	\$52.75	\$26.37	
East Chicago	111.25	383.15			\$ 271.90
Indpls. Broad Ripple	93.50	294.50			201.00
Indpls. Manual	101.75	296.25			194.50
Kokomo	100.50	126.00			25.50
Muncie	127.25	276.50			149.25
New Albany	103.75	183.77			80.02
South Bend Adams	103.25	278.54			175.29
TOTALS	\$1,067.00	\$2,111.71	\$52.75	\$26.37	\$1,097.46
The Fair Publishing House (Ribbons)					36.92

TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA.....\$1,134.38

1958 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$363.50	\$358.60	\$4.90	\$2.45	
Lafayette	170.25	216.00			\$45.75
TOTALS	\$533.75	\$574.60	\$4.90	\$2.45	\$45.75
The Fair Publishing House (Ribbons)					9.57

TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA.....\$55.32

1958 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Receipts	\$386.00
Expenditures:	
Referees (Joe Sparks, Anderson)	\$35.00
(Chris Traichoff, Gary)	35.00
Printing and Tickets	15.00
Help	54.00
Incidentals	7.00
	<u>\$146.00</u>
	Balance \$240.00
One-half Balance to Center School (Jefferson of Lafayette)	\$120.00
One-half Balance to IHSAA	120.00
Paid by IHSAA:	
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 66.25
(2 trophies purchased—tie)	
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	126.18

TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA.....\$192.42

TOTAL DEFICIT.....\$ 72.42

SWIMMING

Defending champion, South Bend Riley, whipped Columbus again 60-57 for its third consecutive IHSAA State Swimming Meet title. South Bend Adams scored 39½ points for third place. Fourth position was won by New Albany's 25½. South Bend Central finished a close fifth with 23.

Every swimming record in the IHSAA book was broken in the meet. Two swimmers stood out for Riley; Floden defended his 100-yard backstroke title and won the 50-yard freestyle, and Odusch repeated as 150-yard individual medley champion and also gained the 100-yard freestyle.

Riley won the 200-yard medley relay and Columbus took the 200-yard freestyle relay.

One new event was added to the program this year as the butterfly-breaststroke event was separated into two separate races. The 400-yard freestyle event was not adopted by the IHSAA.

Seventeen schools entered 201 contestants in the meet this year. This was a loss of three schools and 10 swimmers over the record entry of 1957. Thirteen of the schools placed in the scoring column.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the December 1957 Bulletin.)

February 21 and 22, 1958

The Purdue University Fieldhouse pool will be the scene of the twenty-first annual IHSAA State Swimming Meet on February 21 and 22, 1958.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 21

Diving Trials—7:00 P.M.

Saturday, February 22

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—3:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on Central Standard Time.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 50 Yard Freestyle
2. 100 Yard Butterfly Stroke
3. 200 Yard Freestyle
4. 100 Yard Backstroke
5. 100 Yard Freestyle
6. 100 Yard Breaststroke
7. Springboard Diving
8. 150 Yard Individual Medley

9. 200 Yard Medley Relay
10. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

Note: The 400-yard Freestyle will not be an event this year.

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern.

MANAGEMENT—The meet will be under the sponsorship of Lafayette Jefferson High School, Cecil S. Webb, Principal. Assistant Swimming Coach F. W. Kahms, of Purdue University, will serve as manager.

High School coaches present at the meet or their representatives will assist in conducting the meet, serving as timers at both sessions and may be assigned other duties.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES—The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, February 13, 1958, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

CONTESTANTS—In each of the eight individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be mailed with the Official Entry List to the IHSAA Office.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to those individuals placing in the meet. In case of a tie for the team award, duplicate trophies will be given. A tie for an individual award will be decided by lot.

SCRATCH MEETING—A scratch meeting for the meet will be held at Purdue Fieldhouse, Friday night, February 21, 1958, at 7:00 P.M. Coaches unable to be present at this meeting shall mail their scratch list, no later than Wednesday morning, February 19, to Mr. Kahms.

WARNING—Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 13, 1958.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE

FEBRUARY 21-22, 1958

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Dennis Floden, South Bend Riley; 2, Kenneth McDermott, Columbus; 3, Joe Berlin, Valparaiso; 4, James Fett,

South Bend Adams; 5, Thomas Yarger, South Bend Central; 6, John Avery, Portage Twp. Time—24.0 (New State Record).

100 Yard Butterfly Stroke—1, Larry Schulhof, Muncie Burris; 2, John Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 3, Alan Rapp, South Bend Central; 4, Tom Brandley, South Bend Adams; 5, Jerry Walker, New Albany; 6, Larry Houchin, Columbus. Time—:58.8 (New State Record).

200 Yard Freestyle—1, John Roethke, Columbus; 2, Tom Bloom, South Bend Riley; 3, Charles Schuette, Columbus; 4, David Wolfe, New Albany; 5, Douglas Gill, South Bend Adams; 6, Tom Olander, South Bend Adams. Time—2:00.0 (New State Record)

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dennis Floden, South Bend Riley; 2, Tony Kowals, South Bend Adams; 3, Wayne Thompson, Columbus; 4, James Hartke, South Bend Adams; 5, Paul Roberts, New Albany; 6, David Hail, South Bend Riley. Time—1:02.5 (New State Record).

100 Yard Freestyle—1, John Odusch, South Bend Riley; 2, Steve Pardieck, Columbus; 3, James Fett, South Bend Adams; 4, Michael Kerestury, South Bend Central; 5, Tom Wolfe, New Albany; 6, David Soderberg, South Bend Central. Time—:54.2 (New State Record).

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, David Richards, South Bend Riley; 2, Charles Chase, New Albany; 3, John Schropp, South Bend Washington; 4, James Busse, South Bend Adams; 5, Harold Keiffer, Gary Horace Mann; 6, Phil Dawkins, Muncie Burris. Time—1:11.5 (New Event and therefore New State Record).

Diving—1, John Vogel, Columbus; 2, John Walker, Muncie Burris; 3, Glenn McAtee, Columbus; 4, Walter Syzmanski, Gary Lew Wallace; 5, Robert Wilson, South Bend Adams; 6, Alan Thompson, South Bend Central.

150 Yard Individual Medley—1, John Odusch, South Bend Riley; 2, Larry Schulhof, Muncie Burris; 3, Tom Olander, South Bend Adams; 4, Jerry Walker, New Albany; 5, Alan Rapp, South Bend Central; 6, David Skorupski, South Bend Washington. Time—1:33.9 (New State Record).

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members—Tom Bloom, John Buchanan, David Hail, David Richards; 2, South Bend Adams; 3, New Albany; 4, Columbus; 5, Howe Military; 6, Muncie Burris. Time—1:52.3 (New State Record).

200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members—Kenneth McDermott, Steve Pardieck, John Roethke, Charles Schuette; 2, South Bend Central; 3, Hammond High; 4, Valparaiso; 5, Howe Military; 6, Gary Horace Mann. Time—1:36.8 (New State Record).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

	Points		Points
1. South Bend Riley	60	8. Hammond High	8
2. Columbus	57	9. Howe Military	8
3. South Bend Adams	39½	10. South Bend Washington..	5
4. New Albany	25½	11. Gary Horace Mann	4
5. South Bend Central	23	12. Gary Lew Wallace	3
6. Muncie Burris	20	13. Portage Township	1
7. Valparaiso	10		

1958 STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

No Receipts

Expenditures:

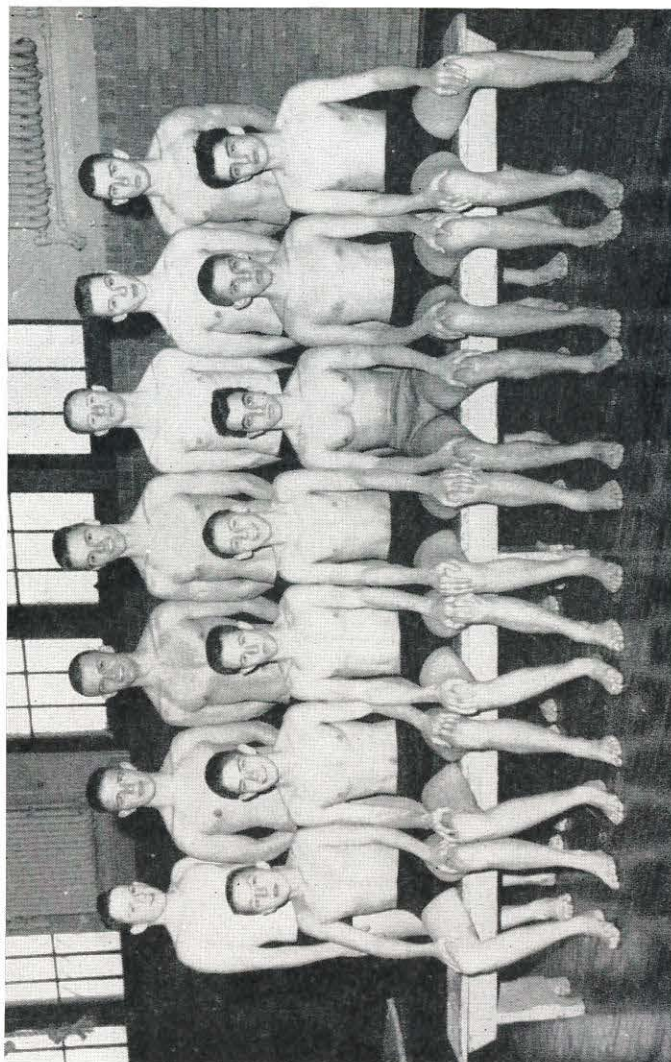
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 31.23
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	222.61
Frederick W. Kahms, Jr., Referee, Director and Manager of meet and miscellaneous expenses	75.00

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA\$328.84

PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
1929—Whiting
1930—Whiting
*1931—South Bend Central
1932—South Bend Central
1933—Whiting
1934—South Bend Central
1935—South Bend Central
1936—Hammond
1937—Gary Horace Mann
and South Bend Central
1938—South Bend Central
1939—South Bend Central
1940—Hammond
1941—Hammond
1942—Hammond
1943—Hammond
1944-1950—IHSAA Meets
discontinued
1951—Hammond
1952—Hammond
1953—Gary Horace Mann
1954—Hammond
1955—South Bend Central
1956—South Bend Riley
1957—South Bend Riley
1958—South Bend Riley

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.



SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL
1958 State Swimming Champion

BASKETBALL

Playing with a high degree of confidence, Fort Wayne South Side took charge of the last half of the final game of the state tourney and defeated Crawfordsville by a score of 63-34. They did it with a thoroughness and decisiveness that many former champs have not been able to do in the final game. Practically everyone in the field-house conceded they were the best team on the floor that day.

The Archers and Athenians were on even terms at the first quarter with 12 points each. In the second quarter, Fort Wayne gained a slight advantage and led at the half 26-22. The third and fourth quarters found the champs controlling the backboards through the height of seven-foot Mike McCoy and grabbing off 54 rebounds to the runnerup's 33. The Archers built up a lead of 41-29 in the third quarter and in the fourth period completely controlled the game by posting 20 points while Crawfordsville was able to garner 5 points. In this game only 18 fouls were called; South Side was charged with 6 and Crawfordsville, against their larger opponents, picked up 12.

In the opening game of the tourney, Fort Wayne South Side met the "people's choice" quintet from Springs Valley High School. The Blackhawks were undefeated and came into the tourney carrying a 25-0 record. The first quarter ended with the Archers leading Springs Valley 12-7 and increasing the margin to 28-16 at half time. During the last half the Blackhawks were able to regain their poise and the two quintets each registered 14 points in the third quarter. The last quarter found Fort Wayne posting 14 scores to 13 for Springs Valley for a game score of South Side 55, Springs Valley 42.

The second afternoon game found the first state champs battling the Muncie Bearcats who had taken home the IHSAA trophy on four previous occasions. The Athenians jumped to a 13-4 lead in the first quarter, but the Bearcats came back to be behind only 27-20 at halftime. In the third quarter, Muncie Central, playing inspired ball, grabbed a lead and pulled ahead 37-32 at the end of the period. During the last quarter, Crawfordsville regained its earlier form, outscoring the Central boys 21-8, thus winning by a final score of 53-45.

Springs Valley brought the best season's record to the tourney with a 25-0. South Side carried a 26-2 margin, Crawfordsville 23-5 and Muncie finished with 22-6.

In sectional play a total of 729 schools entered. Gross receipts and attendance were down slightly over last year's banner year. The paid attendance for the 85 tourneys was 1,507,047 and gross receipts \$926,435.53.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Richard Haslam of Crawfordsville to receive the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1958 Bulletin

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full, with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Anyone claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tournaments prevent difficulties during and after tournaments. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center

Principals. Officials for each tournament will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—Games will be scheduled on Central Standard Time at all centers. All Saturday games in all tournaments will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

9. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Ten competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tournament, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling. No single digit greater than 5 shall be used.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 26, 27, 28 and March 1

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tournaments.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tournament, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tournaments is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGN- MENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1958

1. **ADAMS CENTRAL (Monroe)**
Herman E. Frantz, Prin.
8 Adams
2. **ANDERSON**
John Paul Huffman, Prin.
11 Madison
3. **AVILLA**
Sidney Spencer, Prin.
6 LaGrange (See Elkhart)
8 Noble
4. **BEDFORD**
Harmon A. Baldwin, Prin.
10 Lawrence
2 Orange (Orleans & Paoli)
5. **BLOOMINGTON**
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
5 Morgan
6 Monroe
6. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells
7. **BROOKVILLE**
George E. McKinney, Prin.
5 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union
8. **BROWNSBURG**
F. L. O'Neal, Prin.
12 Hendricks
1 Marion (Speedway)
9. **CENTER GROVE (Greenwood)**
Loren Wilson, Prin.
1 Brown (Helmsburg)
9 Johnson
2 Marion (Southport & Decatur Central)
10. **CHURUBUSCO***
Garrett
Jason J. Smith, Prin.
6 DeKalb
7 Steuben
1 Whitley (Churubusco)
11. **CLINTON**
Richard Newport, Prin.
9 Parke
6 Vermillion (See Covington)
12. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
2 Bartholomew
2 Brown (Nashville & Van Buren)
7 Shelby (See Rushville)
13. **COVINGTON**
Robert H. Jerry, Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion (Perryville)
14. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Louis C. Darst, Prin.
10 Montgomery
15. **DILLSBORO**
Charles W. Mikels, Prin.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland
16. **EAST CHICAGO**
(Washington, Sponsor)
Dan Simon, Prin.
12 Lake: 2 E. Chicago schools; 5 Hammond schools; Crown Point, Dyer, Griffith, Lowell and Whiting (see Gary)

174

17. **ELKHART**
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
11 Elkhart
2 LaGrange (Shipshewanna-Scott & Topeka)
1 St. Joseph (Mishawaka)
18. **EVANSVILLE**
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
6 Posey
7 Vanderburg
19. **FORT WAYNE**
(North Side, Sponsor)
O. Dale Robertson, Prin.
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse)
20. **FOWLER**
Robert McConnell, Prin.
11 Benton
21. **FRANKFORT**
C. W. Caress, Prin.
11 Clinton
22. **GARY**
John W. Kyle, Director
12 Lake: 8 Gary Schools; Edison (E. Gary); Calumet Twp.; Hobart; Merrillville; (see East Chicago)
23. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam
24. **GREENFIELD**
Harold A. Smith, Prin.
8 Hancock
1 Marion (Franklin Twp.)
25. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon & North Vernon)
26. **HARTFORD CITY**
Myron Clark, Prin.
3 Blackford
8 Jay
27. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loeher, Prin.
7 Dubois
1 Orange (Springs Valley)
4 Pike (see Washington)
28. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
12 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)
29. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
16 Marion (see Brownsburg, Center Grove, Greenfield, Zionsville)
30. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
8 Clark
4 Washington
31. **KENTLAND**
Harold M. Dick, Prin.
6 Jasper
5 Newton
32. **KNOX**
Roger Laramore, Prin.
1 Fulton (Aubbe-naubee Twp.)
6 Pulaski
5 Starke
33. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
6 Carroll
34. **LAFAYETTE**
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
11 Tippecanoe
35. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
10 Cass
2 Fulton (Grass Creek & Kewanna)
36. **LYNNVILLE**
Frank F. Tucker, Prin.
8 Warrick

175

37. **MARION**
John M. Hougland
8 Grant
38. **MICHIGAN CITY**
F. Foy Haney, Prin.
14 LaPorte
39. **MONTICELLO**
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
9 White
40. **MUNCIE**
(Royerton, Sponsor)
Loyd G. Penrod, Prin.
13 Delaware
41. **NEW ALBANY**
Delbert A. Brown,
Prin.
4 Crawford
2 Floyd
6 Harrison
42. **NEW CASTLE**
Edgar B. Redman,
Prin.
10 Henry
43. **NOBLESVILLE**
J. B. Stephens, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton
44. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
9 Miami
2 Fulton (Akron &
Fulton)
45. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
9 Marshall
3 Fulton (Richland
Center, Rochester
& Talma)
46. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist,
Prin.
10 Gibson
47. **RICHMOND**
Donald C. Manlove,
Prin.
12 Wayne
48. **RUSHVILLE**
Ralph P. Harbison,
Prin.
8 Rush
1 Shelby
(Morristown)
49. **SCOTTSBURG**
Maynard G. Wolf, Prin.
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing)
50. **SEYMOUR**
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings
(Hayden)
51. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams, Sponsor)
Russell Rothermel,
Prin.
12 St. Joseph
52. **SPENCER**
Herbert Edwards, Prin.
8 Clay
5 Owen
53. **SULLIVAN**
Harry C. Gilmore,
Prin.
7 Sullivan
3 Vigo (Blackhawk,
Pimento & Prairie
Creek)
54. **SWITZ CITY**
Curtis G. Wilson, Prin.
9 Greene
55. **SYRACUSE**
Glen Longenecker,
Prin.
13 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill
& Columbia City)
56. **TELL CITY**
Hugh R. Thrasher,
Prin.
5 Perry
4 Spencer
57. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Laboratory, Sponsor)
Harley Lautenschlager,
Prin.
13 Vigo

58. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
11 Porter
59. **VERSAILLES**
Forest G. Waters,
Prin.
9 Ripley
60. **VINCENNES**
Hubert S. Rice, Prin.
13 Knox
61. **WABASH**
Max H. Shaw, Prin.
10 Wabash
1 Whitley (South
Whitley)
62. **WASHINGTON**
H. C. Wampler, Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)
63. **WINCHESTER**
Robert G. Jones, Prin.
13 Randolph
64. **ZIONSVILLE**
Oliver L. Warner,
Prin.
8 Boone
2 Marion (Pike Twp.
& North Central)

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8 teams; three officials to tourneys having 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 teams; four officials to 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys and four officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session. Schools actually participating in the morning session of a tourney are entitled to one extra meal.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.

4. No lodging shall be paid.

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).

3. The transportation shall be paid. The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 6.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry" Blank to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 12. Do not mail entry blanks before February 3. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 12. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session Ticket (All regular tourneys) \$0.75

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

a. Four-session tourney	\$2.00
b. Five-session tourney	2.50
c. Six-session tourney	2.75
d. Seven-session tourney	3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET AND TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 21.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 19, 1957, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 19.

No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 24. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 9:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 9:00 a.m.

on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 12, and cannot be changed or accepted afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 3. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 8

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1958

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Center Grove
Columbus
Greensburg
Scottsburg | 4. EVANSVILLE
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
Evansville
Lynnville
Princeton
Tell City |
| 2. EAST CHICAGO
(Washington, Sponsor)
Dan Simon, Prin.
East Chicago
Gary
Michigan City
Valparaiso | 5. FORT WAYNE
(North Side, Sponsor)
O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.
Adams Central
Avilla
Churubusco
Fort Wayne |
| 3. ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Elkhart
Plymouth
South Bend
Syracuse | 6. GREENCASTLE
N. B. McCammon,
Prin.
Clinton
Covington
Crawfordsville
Greencastle |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 7. HUNTINGBURG
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington | 12. LOGANSPORT
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Kentland
Knox
Logansport
Monticello |
| 8. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Anderson
Brownsburg
Greenfield
Indianapolis | 13. MARION
John M. Hougland,
Prin.
Bluffton
Hartford City
Huntington
Marion |
| 9. JEFFERSONVILLE
Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour | 14. MARTINSVILLE
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
Bloomington
Spencer
Switz City
Terre Haute |
| 10. KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Kokomo
Noblesville
Peru
Wabash | 15. MUNCIE
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester |
| 11. LAFAYETTE
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Fowler
Frankfort
Lafayette
Zionsville | 16. RUSHVILLE
Ralph P. Harbison,
Prin.
Brookville
Dillsboro
Rushville
Versailles |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 3. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 3. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 8.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 1.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 3.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than March 3.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 1. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position, and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 22 and 27. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 3.
 - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 19, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 19, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 6, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 8, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 9. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) One-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 7. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 12.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.00
2. Season ticket: \$1.75

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m. (C.S.T.).

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 3, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 3, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS

March 15

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1958

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
Evansville
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville
Martinsville</p> | <p>3. INDIANAPOLIS
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Columbus
Indianapolis
Muncie
Rushville</p> |
| <p>2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(North Side, Sponsor)
O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion</p> | <p>4. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Fieldhouse
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
East Chicago
Greencastle
Lafayette
Logansport</p> |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 10. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 10. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-state Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 15, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 16. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 19.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.25

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No

more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m. (C.S.T.).

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 15, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - (a) Each paper within the Semi-state District but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 8.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 10.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 10.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 8. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between March 1 and March 6. All principals should use the Semi-state Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 11.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 19, 1957, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 19, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 13, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNING—Entries are due Monday, March 10, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 10, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 22

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 17. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 17.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school hav-

ing a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$250.00 for meals, \$400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$2.00
2. Season ticket: \$3.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Important Information.

DECISIONS—See Important Information.

RADIO SERVICE—See Important Information.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Important Information.

PICTURES—See Important Information.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m. (C.S.T.).

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 20 and not later than Thursday, March 13. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 22. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1958, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four (4) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 19, 1957, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 20, to and including Friday, February 28, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, March 1. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 20 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

(a) Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 20 to February 28, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

(b) Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

(c) Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

(d) The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 17, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by

Monday, March 17, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ADAMS CENTRAL: Decatur Catholic 73-30 Pleasant Mills; Hartford Center 48-47 Adams Central; Geneva 45-35 Monmouth; Berne 47-44 Decatur; Hartford Center 71-69 Decatur Catholic (double overtime); Berne 49-47 Geneva (overtime); Berne 44-42 Hartford. Officials: Paul Bateman and Roy Kilby.

ANDERSON: Highland 52-44 Frankton; Madison Heights 78-58 St. Mary's; Elwood 79-59 Markleville; Madison Heights 78-66 Highland; Anderson 64-59 Summitville; Lapel 56-53 Alexandria; Anderson 58-57 Pendleton; Elwood 55-52 Madison Heights; Anderson 62-50 Lapel; Anderson 67-57 Elwood. Officials: James W. Boswell, Arthur Thompson and Fred Marlow.

AVILLA: Wawaka 55-48 Ligonier; Lima 79-32 Springfield Twp.; Kendallville 58-43 Rome City; Wolf Lake 69-43 Wolcottville; Avilla 46-45 LaGrange; Albion 54-50 Cromwell; Howe Military 65-43 Brighton; Wawaka 64-46 Lima; Wolf Lake 58-52 Kendallville; Albion 77-64 Avilla; Howe Military 47-37 Wawaka; Wolf Lake 69-66 Albion; Howe Military 63-57 Wolf Lake. Officials: Norris Ward, Carter L. Caton, Myron Weldy and Edgar C. Powers.

BEDFORD: Williams 59-42 Tunnelon; Mitchell 49-47 Shawswick (overtime); Orleans 48-43 Paoli; Huron 60-46 Heltonville; Bedford 57-51 Fayetteville; Marshall Twp. 38-36 Oolitic; Mitchell 63-52 Williams; Orleans 47-26 Huron; Bedford 52-34 Marshall Twp.; Mitchell 59-49 Orleans; Bedford 38-36 Mitchell (overtime). Officials: Kenneth Blankenbaker, Carl Bruns and Noel Genth.

BLOOMINGTON—Ellettsville 55-46 University; Morgantown 79-37 Eminence; Bloomington 66-37 Unionville; Martinsville 65-51 Stinesville; Mooresville 68-60 Smithville; Ellettsville 55-41 Monrovia; Bloomington 70-41 Morgantown; Martinsville 65-61 Mooresville; Bloomington 50-46 Ellettsville; Bloomington 79-67 Martinsville. Officials: Robert C. Rose, Donald R. Boyer and Robert B. Sweet.

BLUFFTON: Bluffton 81-74 Lancaster Central; Union 63-47 Liberty Center; Jackson 50-43 Chester Center; Ossian 64-37 Petroleum; Bluffton 65-52 Rockcreek; Jackson 40-38 Union; Bluffton 56-46 Ossian; Bluffton 64-50 Jackson. Officials: Bob Butterbaugh, Robert Spay and Gerald Imel.

BROOKVILLE: Harrisburg 50-45 Springfield; Alquina 57-49 Laurel; Liberty 48-36 Harrison Twp.; Alquina 54-51 Harrisburg; Brookville 75-28 Whitewater; Brownsville 49-25 Fairview; Connersville 64-41 Orange; Brookville 88-37 Brownsville; Liberty 34-32 Alquina; Brookville 42-36 Connersville; Brookville 44-30 Liberty. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Cloyt T. Thompson and Wendell Baker.

BROWNSBURG: Stilesville 53-44 Lizton; Speedway 48-37 Charlton; Amo 62-46 Pittsboro; Brownsburg 57-41 New Winchester; North Salem 61-57 Clayton (overtime); Plainfield 56-55 Avon (overtime); Stilesville 70-62 Danville; Amo 55-43 Speedway; Brownsburg 53-52 North Salem; Plainfield 75-52 Stilesville; Amo 49-47 Brownsburg (double overtime); Amo 59-57 Plainfield. **Officials:** William May, John Sheets and Robert Cherry.

CENTER GROVE: Whiteland 38-30 Union; Decatur Central 66-45 Center Grove; Trafalgar 60-55 Edinburg; Southport 42-40 Greenwood; Franklin 36-33 Nineveh; Helmsburg 39-37 Clark (double overtime); Decatur Central 44-37 Whiteland; Trafalgar 57-52 Southport; Helmsburg 41-40 Franklin; Decatur Central 41-29 Trafalgar; Decatur Central 55-46 Helmsburg. **Officials:** Don McBride, William McDonald and Charles Fouty.

CHURUBUSCO-GARRETT: Riverdale 81-46 Orland; Garrett 51-31 Churubusco; Fremont 81-58 Bellefontain; Waterloo 72-45 Pleasant Lake; Butler 94-29 Flint; Ashley 52-45 Auburn; Riverdale 61-52 Salem Center; Fremont 44-42 Garrett; Angola 64-60 Waterloo; Butler 98-71 Ashley; Fremont 58-41 Riverdale; Butler 51-40 Angola; Fremont 67-53 Butler. **Officials:** Charles Timmons, James Murray, Dean B. Geyer and Donald E. Orlosky.

CLINTON: St. Bernice 66-61 Bellmore; Rosedale 73-53 Hillsdale; Clinton 55-53 Cayuga; Tangier 48-43 Bridgeton; Montezuma 64-46 Dana; Bloomingdale 60-46 Marshall; Rockville 61-55 Mecca; Newport 63-61 St. Bernice (double overtime); Rosedale 58-55 Clinton; Montezuma 70-54 Tangier; Rockville 48-38 Bloomingdale; Rosedale 54-48 Newport; Rockville 59-54 Montezuma; Rockville 56-52 Rosedale. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, James Ruby, John Masariu and Carl Petercheff.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 55-40 Fairland; Waldron 64-40 Van Buren; Flat Rock 68-50 Hauser; Shelbyville 87-45 Mt. Auburn; Moral Twp. 63-56 Nashville; Columbus 72-55 Boggstown; Waldron 47-45 Flat Rock; Shelbyville 66-26 Moral Twp.; Waldron 65-61 Columbus; Shelbyville 40-33 Waldron. **Officials:** Clayton Nichols, L. C. Thorne and John J. Holmes.

COVINGTON: Covington 40-34 Veedersburg; Pine Village 63-54 Hillsboro; Attica 61-36 Kingman; Richland Twp. 78-58 Wallace; West Lebanon 58-55 Perrysville; Covington 49-46 Williamsport; Attica 53-35 Pine Village; Richland Twp. 52-50 West Lebanon (overtime); Attica 50-48 Covington (double overtime); Attica 63-50 Richland Twp. **Officials:** Merle Hill, Leo R. Ponto and George J. Neff.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Crawfordsville 57-46 New Market; Alamo 73-52 Ladoga; Linden 68-57 Waynetown; Crawfordsville 64-62 Alamo; Darlington 68-57 New Ross; Waveland 72-67 Coal Creek Central; Crawfordsville 78-49 Linden; Waveland 70-45 Darlington; Crawfords-

ville 59-43 Waveland. **Officials:** Howard Cosand, Devere Hoffman and Dee Williams.

DILLSBORO: Lawrenceburg 64-41 Bright; Dillsboro 73-40 Patriot; Vevay 49-44 Moores Hill; Aurora 49-36 Guilford; Rising Sun 52-47 Lawrenceburg; Vevay 67-60 Dillsboro; Rising Sun 64-62 Aurora; Vevay 57-47 Rising Sun. **Officials:** James F. Davis, Vern E. Doles and John Milton Evans.

EAST CHICAGO—Roosevelt 69-39 Dyer; Whiting 54-49 Hammond Technical; Crown Point 54-52 Hammond High; Roosevelt 80-52 Whiting; Hammond Morton 58-50 Hammond Clark; Washington 63-46 Griffith; Bishop Noll 64-38 Lowell; Washington 78-54 Hammond Morton; Roosevelt 64-59 Crown Point; Washington 65-48 Bishop Noll; Washington 62-56 Roosevelt. **Officials:** Burl McKenzie, Don Lieberum and Maurice Criswell.

ELKHART: Millersburg 60-44 Bristol; Elkhart 92-40 Wakarusa; Mishawaka 79-46 Nappanee; Middlebury 53-46 Jefferson; New Paris 62-40 Topeka; Goshen 56-52 Concord; Shipshewana-Scott 64-48 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 64-41 Millersburg; Mishawaka 58-49 Middlebury; New Paris 76-50 Goshen; Elkhart 65-40 Shipshewana-Scott; Mishawaka 68-59 New Paris; Elkhart 52-43 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Harley G. Collins, Johannes P. Dienelt, Stan Dubis and Donald W. Hollman.

EVANSVILLE: Mater Dei 51-47 Memorial; Mt. Vernon 62-44 New Harmony; Griffin 55-35 Poseyville; Lincoln 42-37 Bosse; Cynthia 51-40 Wadesville; Central 50-45 North; Mater Dei 45-43 Reitz; Mt. Vernon 57-54 Griffin; Lincoln 79-32 Cynthia; Central 51-48 Mater Dei (overtime); Mt. Vernon 66-58 Lincoln; Central 58-57 Mt. Vernon. **Officials:** James W. Sanders, Ralph F. Box and Eugene Sparks.

FORT WAYNE: Lafayette Central 57-52 Elmhurst; Central 67-58 Central Catholic; New Haven 62-60 Harlan; South Side 68-40 Leo; North Side 61-25 Coesse; Hometown 54-46 Monroeville; Concordia 91-75 Hoagland; Woodburn 49-41 Arcola; Central 63-44 Lafayette Central; South Side 67-53 New Haven; Hometown 51-49 North Side; Concordia 73-54 Woodburn; South Side 58-56 Central; Concordia 49-45 Hometown; South Side 55-34 Concordia. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Wesley N. Oler, Lawrence Gradeless and Victor J. Wukovits.

FWLER: Wadena 44-31 Gilboa; Earl Park 52-46 Pine; Freeland Park 61-57 Oxford; Ambia 74-42 Raub; Otterbein 58-38 Fowler; Boswell 51-35 Wadena; Freeland Park 57-54 Earl Park; Otterbein 52-32 Ambia; Boswell 49-43 Freeland Park; Otterbein 46-32 Boswell. **Officials:** Noble Benbow, Morris Davis and John Park.

FRANKFORT: Sugar Creek 35-28 Jackson Twp.; Rossville 55-36 Scircleville; Kirklin 67-55 Mulberry; Michigantown 52-46 Colfax; Frankfort 73-61 Forest; Sugar Creek 41-40 Washington Twp.; Rossville 53-49 Kirklin; Frankfort 62-37 Michigantown; Rossville 42-30 Sugar Creek; Rossville 51-46 Frankfort. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, William Yohler and Gerald Strole, Jr.

GARY: Calumet Twp. 72-48 Lew Wallace; Horace Mann 61-50 Hobart; Gary Edison 64-59 William A. Wirt; Roosevelt 72-38 Tolleston; Merrillville 81-70 East Gary Edison; Froebel 70-55 Emerson; Calumet Twp. 66-50 Horace Mann; Roosevelt 87-39 Gary Edison;

Froebel 72-60 Merrillville; Roosevelt 76-65 Calumet Twp.; Froebel 77-70 Roosevelt. Officials: Joseph J. Bella, H. F. McNaught and William R. Findling.

GREENCASTLE: Belle Union 47-46 Roachdale; Bainbridge 67-49 Fillmore; Greencastle 61-53 Cloverdale; Reelsville 79-60 Russellville; Bainbridge 49-34 Belle Union; Greencastle 61-56 Reelsville; Bainbridge 55-42 Greencastle. Officials: Leland Terrell and Walter Swift.

GREENFIELD: Franklin Twp. 74-42 Wilkinson; Charlottesvill 56-53 Greenfield; Fortville 53-32 McCordsville; Mt. Comfort 67-66 New Palestine; Hancock Central 61-51 Franklin Twp.; Charlottesvill 56-54 Fortville (overtime); Hancock Central 50-48 Mt. Comfort; Charlottesvill 65-40 Hancock Central. Officials: Charles Posey, Mell Pope and Joe Garoffolo.

GREENSBURG: Clarksburg 68-61 Sandcreek; Greensburg 40-38 New Point; North Vernon 50-47 St. Paul; Jackson Twp. 59-57 Sandusky; Vernon 62-54 Burney; Clarksburg 54-52 Greensburg; North Vernon 48-42 Jackson Twp.; Clarksburg 63-49 Vernon; North Vernon 65-51 Clarksburg. Officials: John M. Priest, Eugene Lillie and M. N. Delph.

HARTFORD CITY: Portland 60-50 Hartford City; Bryant 68-59 Redkey; Madison 60-54 Poling; Montpelier 53-34 Gray; Roll 59-56 Pennville; Dunkirk 70-60 Portland; Bryant 74-61 Madison; Montpelier 79-47 Roll; Bryant 56-55 Dunkirk; Bryant 66-50 Montpelier. Officials: Robert Dornte, Roscoe Hall and James Ridge.

HUNTINGBURG: Jasper 61-54 Winslow; Huntingburg 74-38 Otwell; Spurgeon 60-50 St. Ferdinand; Holland 76-46 Stendal; Ireland 62-36 Birdseye; Springs Valley 63-59 Dubois; Huntingburg 67-53 Jasper; Holland 71-69 Spurgeon; Springs Valley 67-48 Ireland; Huntingburg 46-45 Holland; Springs Valley 66-41 Huntingburg. Officials: Harold Shiflet, Jr., Winfield Jacobs and Don Shiflet.

HUNTINGTON: Jefferson Twp. 74-53 Union; Clear Creek 54-52 Huntington Catholic; Andrews 88-59 Bippus; Huntington Twp. 70-51 Rock Creek; Lancaster Twp. 65-48 Jefferson Center; Huntington 49-47 Salamonie Twp.; Roanoke 67-62 Jefferson Twp.; Clear Creek 59-46 Andrews; Huntington Twp. 67-48 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington 55-47 Roanoke; Huntington Twp. 66-56 Clear Creek; Huntington Twp. 47-38 Huntington. Officials: Ed Burke, Lauren Griffith and Oscar T. Samuels.

INDIANAPOLIS: Broad Ripple 62-57 Warren Central; Manual 61-54 Washington; Deaf School 58-49 Sacred Heart; Ben Davis 60-50 Shortridge; Seccina 79-55 Cathedral; Howe 85-60 Beech Grove; Arsenal Technical 75-54 Wood; Crispus Attucks 56-35 Lawrence Central; Broad Ripple 71-61 Manual; Ben Davis 63-44 Deaf School; Seccina 71-63 Howe; Crispus Attucks 61-50 Arsenal Technical; Ben Davis 52-51 Broad Ripple (double overtime); Crispus Attucks 70-68 Seccina (double overtime); Crispus Attucks 71-48 Ben Davis. Officials: Joe Mullins, Marion R. Acton, Walt McFatrige and Thomas E. Dean.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Providence 61-43 Henryville; New Washington 88-48 Campbellsburg; Clarksville 68-41 Hardinsburg; Salem 63-51 Borden; Charlestown 50-42 Silver Creek; Jeffersonville 91-56 Pekin; Providence 60-53 New Washington; Salem 53-42 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 81-68 Charlestown; Salem 66-64 Providence; Jefferson-

ville 91-55 Salem. Officials: Julian Piercefield, Cyril Birge and Tyrus R. Rice.

KENTLAND: Wheatfield 70-47 Fair Oaks; Goodland 68-32 Tefft; Rensselaer 52-51 Morocco; Remington 60-50 Mt. Ayr; Brook 66-43 Kentland; DeMotte 57-53 Wheatfield; Rensselaer 62-47 Goodland; Brook 66-52 Remington; Rensselaer 60-56 DeMotte; Rensselaer 49-47 Brook (double overtime). Officials: Ira Ray Williams, John C. Sebastian and John H. Arnold.

KNOX: Francesville 54-46 Star City; Grovertown 66-50 Pulaski; Knox 68-48 San Pierre; Winamac 51-34 Hamlet; Medaryville 74-71 Aubbeenaubbee Twp. (double overtime); North Judson 83-37 Monterey; Grovertown 43-40 Francesville; Winamac 75-64 Knox; North Judson 56-42 Medaryville; Grovertown 44-42 Winamac (overtime); North Judson 47-37 Grovertown. Officials: Lewis B. Goshert, Jack T. Small and Richard Duffield.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 86-33 Burlington; Camden 52-49 Northwestern; Western 75-73 Deer Creek; Delphi 73-59 Cutler; Flora 72-62 Eastern; Kokomo 105-45 Camden; Delphi 58-46 Western; Kokomo 96-61 Flora; Kokomo 91-53 Delphi. Officials: Everett W. Campbell, Robert D. Sosbe and James E. Patterson.

LAFAYETTE: Southwestern 60-53 Montmorenci; Lafayette Jefferson 84-31 Monitor; Klondike 41-36 Dayton; Buck Creek 55-39 Battle Ground; West Lafayette 67-29 Central Catholic; Southwestern 70-56 Lauramie; Lafayette Jefferson 51-38 Klondike; West Lafayette 83-54 Buck Creek; Lafayette Jefferson 56-34 Southwestern; Lafayette Jefferson 50-46 West Lafayette. Officials: S. T. Proffitt, John B. Williams and Glen Wisler.

LOGANSPOUT: Logansport 79-33 Metea; Galveston 57-47 Kewanee; Tipton Twp. 47-44 Washington Twp.; Lucerne 57-41 Twelve Mile; Young America 50-42 Grass Creek; Royal Center 80-30 New Waverly; Logansport 85-49 Galveston; Tipton Twp. 71-53 Lucerne; Royal Center 61-43 Young America; Logansport 69-48 Tipton Twp.; Royal Center 59-51 Logansport. Officials: William Goshert, Victor Griewank and Richard Swartz.

LYNNVILLE: Tennyson 54-47 Selvin; Newburgh 65-54 Chandler; Elberfeld 63-41 Lynnville; Boonville 55-45 Millersburgh; Newburgh 68-48 Tennyson; Elberfeld 52-41 Boonville; Newburgh 64-54 Elberfeld. Officials: Lowell K. Willis and Earle R. Wolfe.

MARION: Marion 76-46 Bennett; Sweetser 80-63 Van Buren; Swayzee 72-60 Jefferson Twp.; Mississinewa 59-49 Fairmount; Marion 56-31 Sweetser; Swayzee 49-48 Mississinewa (overtime); Marion 74-56 Swayzee. Officials: Jerry Steiner and Harold Braden.

MICHIGAN CITY: Michigan City 95-43 Union Twp.; Mill Creek 63-35 Wanatah; LaPorte 81-50 LaCrosse; Rolling Prairie 69-36 Kingsbury; Union Mills 63-32 Westville; St. Mary's 62-38 Stillwell; Hanna 61-29 Clinton; Michigan City 91-39 Mill Creek; LaPorte 66-62 Rolling Prairie; St. Mary's 71-58 Union Mills; Michigan City 73-26 Hanna; LaPorte 69-36 St. Mary's; Michigan City 63-46 LaPorte. Officials: Robert Kramer, Nick Reff, Ernest Sohl and Anthony Lazar, Jr.

MONTICELLO: Idaville 79-56 Burnettsville; Monticello 95-43 Chalmers; Monon 69-31 Buffalo; Wolcott 81-61 Brookston; Idaville 72-60 Reynolds; Monticello 69-49 Monon; Wolcott 27-24 Idaville; Monticello 99-57 Wolcott. **Officials:** William E. Farrar, Gilbert Smith and Merle Shively.

MUNCIE: Harrison Twp 62-43 Gaston; Daleville 55-50 Selma; Muncie Central 90-55 Eaton; Yorktown 74-56 Cowan; Royerton 82-48 DeSoto; Burris 51-34 Albany; Harrison Twp. 89-44 Center; Muncie Central 64-32 Daleville; Royerton 83-46 Yorktown; Harrison Twp. 70-48 Burris; Muncie Central 61-51 Royerton; Muncie Central 73-49 Harrison Twp. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, Robert Laird and Roy W. Gardner.

NEW ALBANY: Corydon 62-46 Milltown; English 57-46 Morgan Twp.; Lanesville 64-45 Elizabeth; Leavenworth 60-49 Marengo; New Albany 71-64 Georgetown; Laconia 61-55 North Central; Corydon 59-55 English; Leavenworth 73-47 Lanesville; New Albany 84-50 Laconia; Corydon 64-58 Leavenworth; New Albany 83-72 Corydon. **Officials:** Russell Owens, John M. Thomas and James J. Beyer.

NEW CASTLE: New Castle 76-71 Lewisville; Knightstown 72-51 Spiceland; Mooreland 68-57 Straughn; Knightstown 60-55 New Castle; Mt. Summit 59-53 Sulphur Springs; Middletown 70-43 Cadiz; Knightstown 59-53 Mooreland; Middletown 54-52 Mt. Summit; Knightstown 54-45 Middletown. **Officials:** Karl Bly, Howard Plough and Charles Northam.

NOBLESVILLE: Jackson Central 50-41 Carmel; Noblesville 66-31 Sharpville; Sheridan 45-41 Tipton; Noblesville 48-46 Jackson Central; Prairie Twp. 49-47 Jefferson Twp.; Walnut Grove 54-45 Fishers; Windfall 74-52 Westfield; Walnut Grove 59-45 Prairie Twp.; Noblesville 55-44 Sheridan; Windfall 46-43 Walnut Grove; Noblesville 69-66 Windfall (overtime). **Officials:** James Carey, James Davidson and Gene Davis.

PERU: Converse 46-45 Bunker Hill; Clay Twp. 57-48 Gilead; Peru 91-32 Butler Twp.; Fulton 50-49 Deedsville; Akron 55-47 Chili; Converse 88-31 Mexico; Peru 54-49 Clay Twp. (overtime); Akron 55-46 Fulton; Peru 48-46 Converse; Peru 60-56 Akron (overtime). **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Gary Nelson and David Habegger.

PLYMOUTH: West Twp. 59-57 Richland Center; Argos 60-38 Talma; Tyner 61-56 Bourbon; Argos 66-65 West Twp. (overtime); Culver 47-41 Bremen; Plymouth 72-60 Rochester; LaPaz 79-70 Tippecanoe; Plymouth 73-56 Culver; Tyner 47-43 Argos; LaPaz 48-46 Plymouth; LaPaz 59-42 Tyner. **Officials:** William R. Hile, Bill Larkin and Darl March.

PRINCETON: Ft Branch 65-49 Patoka; Haubstadt 69-20 Hazleton; Francisco 52-44 Oakland City; Mackey 64-54 Mt. Olympus; Princeton 66-50 Owensville; Ft. Branch 68-41 Haubstadt; Mackey 60-58 Francisco (double overtime); Princeton 56-49 Ft. Branch; Princeton 46-42 Mackey. **Officials:** Ivan I. Risley, Wallace R. Reeve and Norman L. Risley.

RICHMOND: Economy 43-39 Greensfork; Williamsburg 62-47 Boston; Fountain City 69-58 Centerville; Richmond 71-42 Whitewater;

Hagerstown 65-49 Cambridge City; Milton 56-54 Webster; Williamsburg 62-53 Economy; Richmond 66-52 Fountain City; Hagerstown 64-53 Milton; Richmond 80-42 Williamsburg; Richmond 49-48 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Don E. Hurst, James Haywood and Gilbert A. Beagle.

RUSHVILLE: Arlington 82-67 Morristown; Milroy 59-50 Mays; Rushville 63-49 Carthage; New Salem 78-47 Manilla; Arlington 67-35 Morton Memorial; Rushville 60-46 Milroy; Arlington 64-48 New Salem; Rushville 51-46 Arlington. **Officials:** James E. Lentz, LeRoy F. Heminger and Richard J. Tierman.

SCOTTSBURG: Madison Shawe 45-42 Scottsburg Madison 62-44 Deputy; Saluda 82-63 Dupont; Hanover 72-57 Lexington; Austin 67-52 Madison Central; Madison Shawe 59-47 Paris Crossing; Madison 80-52 Saluda; Austin 56-44 Hanover; Madison 58-44 Madison Shawe; Madison 67-58 Austin. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Wray Holbrook, and Harold Mason.

SEYMOUR: Crothersville 63-45 Tampico; Freetown 76-50 Clearspring; Brownstown 64-49 Hayden; Seymour 64-50 Cortland; Medora 52-40 Vallonia; Freetown 71-58 Crothersville; Seymour 60-54 Brownstown; Freetown 66-58 Medora; Seymour 74-58 Freetown. **Officials:** Norman Shields, Don C. Stimson and Frank Smith.

SOUTH BEND: St. Joseph's 58-53 Washington-Clay; Riley 70-48 Lakeville; Greene Twp. 55-38 North Liberty; St. Joseph's 48-36 Riley; Washington 69-55 Madison Twp.; Central 56-36 Walkerton; Adams 87-43 New Carlisle; Washington 67-64 Central; St. Joseph's 85-51 Greene Twp.; Adams 60-50 Washington; Adams 62-58 St. Joseph's. **Officials:** John F. Fee, Frank Sanders, Jr. and Gene Butts.

SPENCER: Staunton 68-47 Freedom; Clay City 55-37 Cory; VanBuren 51-34 Coal City; Brazil 82-59 Gosport; Bowling Green 43-23 Ashboro; Coalmont 56-39 Patricksburg; Staunton 69-60 Spencer; VanBuren 52-33 Clay City; Brazil 60-59 Bowling Green; Staunton 61-46 Coalmont; VanBuren 67-65 Brazil (overtime); Staunton 72-49 VanBuren. **Officials:** Edwin L. Miller, Raymond Robison and Edward Straith-Miller.

SULLIVAN: Dugger 63-34 Blackhawk; North Central 52-43 Hymera; Graysville 59-56 Carlisle; Pleasantville 65-64 Pimento; Prairie Creek 67-55 Sullivan; Dugger 58-55 North Central; Graysville 77-49 Pleasantville; Dugger 50-45 Prairie Creek; Dugger 57-48 Graysville. **Officials:** Melvin L. Newlin, Fred Hodge and James W. Schwenk.

SWITZ CITY: Linton 70-53 Switz City; Midland 69-50 Marco; Bloomfield 71-61 Lyons; Worthington 66-54 Jasonville; Linton 65-41 Solsberry; Midland 74-69 Bloomfield; Linton 67-53 Worthington; Linton 70-63 Midland. **Officials:** W. L. Ketner, Lester R. Cornwell and Leonard F. Benedetto.

SYRACUSE: Milford 79-58 Larwill; Leesburg 39-38 Atwood; North Webster 62-42 Piercetown; Etna Green 65-49 Beaver Dam; Syracuse 71-57 Columbia City; Silver Lake 44-42 Mentone (double overtime); Claypool 58-54 Sidney; Warsaw 63-49 Milford; North Webster 104-51 Leesburg; Etna Green 69-56 Syracuse; Claypool 63-41 Silver Lake; North Webster 52-49 Warsaw; Etna Green 49-32 Claypool; Etna Green 59-53 North Webster. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Robert Cowan, Charles Garber, Jr. and John A. Zehring.

TELL CITY: Rockport 59-39 Luce Twp.; Cannelton 84-43 Bristow; Dale 54-37 Tell City; Chrisney 67-43 Troy; Rockport 62-43 Oil Twp.; Dale 67-36 Cannelton; Chrisney 43-41 Rockport; Dale 66-38 Chrisney. Officials: Howard E. Risley, Dave Schellhase and Donald L. Hubbard.

TERRE HAUTE: Garfield 78-59 Fontanet; Glenn 71-60 Schulte; Otter Creek 68-66 West Terre Haute; Honey Creek 67-48 Laboratory; New Goshen 66-51 Riley; Gerstmeyer 70-67 Concannon; Garfield 63-43 Wiley; Otter Creek 56-48 Glenn; Honey Creek 70-55 New Goshen; Gerstmeyer 63-58 Garfield; Otter Creek 79-58 Honey Creek; Gerstmeyer 81-55 Otter Creek. Officials: Robert R. Davidson, Roger J. Emmert and Lloyd G. Whipple.

VALPARAISO: Kouts 70-60 Portage; Hebron 64-34 Wheeler; Morgan 63-46 Washington Twp.; Hebron 67-46 Kouts; Chesterton 58-53 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 71-32 Jackson Twp.; Chesterton 79-30 Liberty; Hebron 61-52 Morgan Twp.; Valparaiso 77-63 Chesterton; Valparaiso 60-55 Hebron. Officials: Thomas Demark, Ray L. Nemeth and Robert Brees.

VERSAILLES: Holton 48-46 Batesville; Cross Plains 60-58 New Marion; Versailles 55-46 Napoleon; Milan 44-42 Osgood (overtime); Holton 53-45 Sunman; Versailles 52-41 Cross Plains; Holton 44-43 Milan; Versailles 65-44 Holton. Officials: Charles E. Stumpf, Joseph F. Hunter and Grayson J. Mahin.

VINCENNES: Vincennes 69-36 Bicknell; Sandborn 75-55 Oaktown; Central Catholic 62-37 Edwardsport; Decker 55-43 Decker Chapel; Bruceville 78-48 Fritchton; Wheatland 55-48 Freelandville; Vincennes 75-60 Monroe City; Central Catholic 47-46 Sandborn; Decker 55-39 Bruceville; Vincennes 70-55 Wheatland; Decker 55-47 Central Catholic; Vincennes 74-52 Decker. Officials: Thomas A. Hoffman, Donald Ray Call and Malvern G. Redman.

WABASH: Wabash 61-55 Manchester; Laketon 62-45 Somerset; Noble Twp. 87-54 White's; Wabash 58-49 Laketon; LaFontaine 52-48 Lagro; Urbana 67-55 South Whitley; LaFontaine 68-43 Roann; Wabash 62-59 Noble Twp.; LaFontaine 49-39 Urbana; Wabash 73-66 LaFontaine. Officials: Homer Owens, Jr., Glen Lantz and Ward Mosbaugh.

WASHINGTON: St. John's 62-46 Epsom; Odon 50-45 Barr Twp.; Washington Catholic 66-52 Alfordsville; Loogootee 86-67 Petersburg; Washington 81-70 Plainville; Shoals 77-64 Elnora; Odon 72-54 St. John's; Loogootee 57-54 Washington Catholic; Washington 66-55 Shoals; Odon 66-59 Loogootee; Washington 71-58 Odon. Officials: Lloyd D. Grimes, J. Firman Grimes and Vesper Moore.

WINCHESTER: Spartanburg 61-44 Lynn; Winchester 69-57 Union City; Farmland 74-70 Jackson; Ridgeville 49-48 White River; Parker 75-46 Stoney Creek; Ward 58-42 Green; Spartanburg 58-51 Union; Winchester 49-34 Farmland; Parker 77-49 Ridgeville; Ward 63-42 Spartanburg; Parker 76-66 Winchester; Parker 47-42 Ward. Officials: Floyd A. Reed, Robert C. Showalter and Gerald Strickler.

ZIONSVILLE: Zionsville 68-42 Pinnell; North Central 73-52 Wells; Thorntown 59-40 Perry Central; Pike Twp. 68-47 Whitestown; Lebanon 50-28 Dover; Zionsville 55-50 North Central; Thorntown 67-42 Pike Twp.; Zionsville 49-48 Lebanon; Zionsville 70-62 Thorntown. Officials: Earnest V. Baldwin, Walter Frye, Jr. and Frank H. Carnes.

RESULTS OF THE REGIONAL TOURNEYS

COLUMBUS: Decatur Central 60-43 North Vernon; Madison 44-40 Shelbyville; Madison 63-58 Decatur Central. Officials: Leland Terrell, Frank Carnes, Lowell Willis and Robert Davidson.

EAST CHICAGO: Valparaiso 67-52 Froebel; Washington 71-69 Michigan City; Washington 80-69 Valparaiso. Officials: Frank Sanders, William Larkin, Marvin Todd and Don McCoy.

ELKHART: South Bend Adams 52-48 Etna Green; Elkhart 58-47 LaPaz; Elkhart 58-57 South Bend Adams. Officials: Joe Mullins, Walt McFatrige, Maurice Criswell and Everett Campbell.

EVANSVILLE: Dale 72-53 Newburgh; Princeton 57-46 Evansville Central; Princeton 55-53 Dale. Officials: Frank Smith, Joseph Hunter, Roland Baker and Winfield Jacobs.

FORT WAYNE: Berne 37-33 Howe Military Academy; Ft. Wayne South Side 61-48 Fremont; Ft. Wayne South Side 68-51 Berne. Officials: Jack Small, Harley Collins, H. F. McNaught and Thomas Demark.

GREENCASTLE: Crawfordsville 70-38 Rockville; Attica 56-52 Bainbridge; Crawfordsville 85-41 Attica. Officials: Lloyd Whipple, Dwain Laird, Leroy Heminger and James Haywood.

HUNTINGBURG: Vincennes 65-49 Washington; Springs Valley 63-54 Dugger; Springs Valley 62-59 Vincennes (overtime). Officials: James Boswell, John Williams, Clayton Nichols and S. T. Proffitt.

INDIANAPOLIS: Crispus Attucks 67-60 Charlottesville; Anderson 65-54 Amo; Anderson 51-50 Crispus Attucks. Officials: Don McBride, Robert Sosbe, John Hilligoss and Robert Spay.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Seymour 65-59 New Albany; Jeffersonville 77-63 Bedford; Jeffersonville 85-67 Seymour. Officials: Robert Rose, Norman Risley, Paul Grimes and Robert Cherry.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 64-54 Noblesville; Wabash 92-52 Peru; Kokomo 73-58 Wabash. Officials: Dee Williams, Lawrence Gradeless, Roy Gardner and Charles Timmons.

LAFAYETTE: Rossville 57-52 Zionsville; Lafayette Jefferson 46-33 Otterbein; Lafayette Jefferson 50-48 Rossville. Officials: Dean Geyer, Robert Dornte, Oscar Samuels and Roscoe Hall.

LOGANSPOUT: North Judson 38-30 Rensselaer; Monticello 62-58 Royal Center; North Judson 61-44 Monticello. Officials: Stan Dubis, Gerald Imel, Gerald Strickler and James Davidson.

MARION: Bluffton 57-46 Bryant; Marion 62-52 Huntington Twp.; Bluffton 58-44 Marion. Officials: James Sanders, Edward Straith-Miller, Eugene Sparks and Victor Griewank.

MARTINSVILLE: Terre Haute Gerstmeyer 98-61 Linton; Bloomington 55-53 Staunton; Terre Haute Gerstmeyer 66-50 Bloomington. Officials: Cyril Birge, Malvern Redman, Charles Northam and Homer Owens.

MUNCIE: Muncie Central 63-41 Parker; Richmond 67-53 Knightstown; Muncie Central 70-60 Richmond. **Officials:** James E. Patterson, Fred M. Marlow, Jerry Steiner and Burl R. McKenzie.

RUSHVILLE: Rushville 55-48 Brookville; Vevay 71-56 Versailles; Rushville 48-43 Vevay. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, William Findling, Wesley Oler and Wayne Crispin.

RESULTS OF THE SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS

EVANSVILLE: Princeton 71-67 Jeffersonville; Springs Valley 66-55 Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; Springs Valley 71-54 Princeton. **Officials:** Dee Williams, James Boswell, James Patterson, Paul Grimes, Roy Gardner and Jerry Steiner.

FORT WAYNE: Ft. Wayne South Side 71-49 Bluffton; Elkhart 59-57 Kokomo; Ft. Wayne South Side 76-44 Elkhart. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, Charles Northam, H. F. McNaught, S. T. Proffitt, Roland Baker and Eugene Sparks.

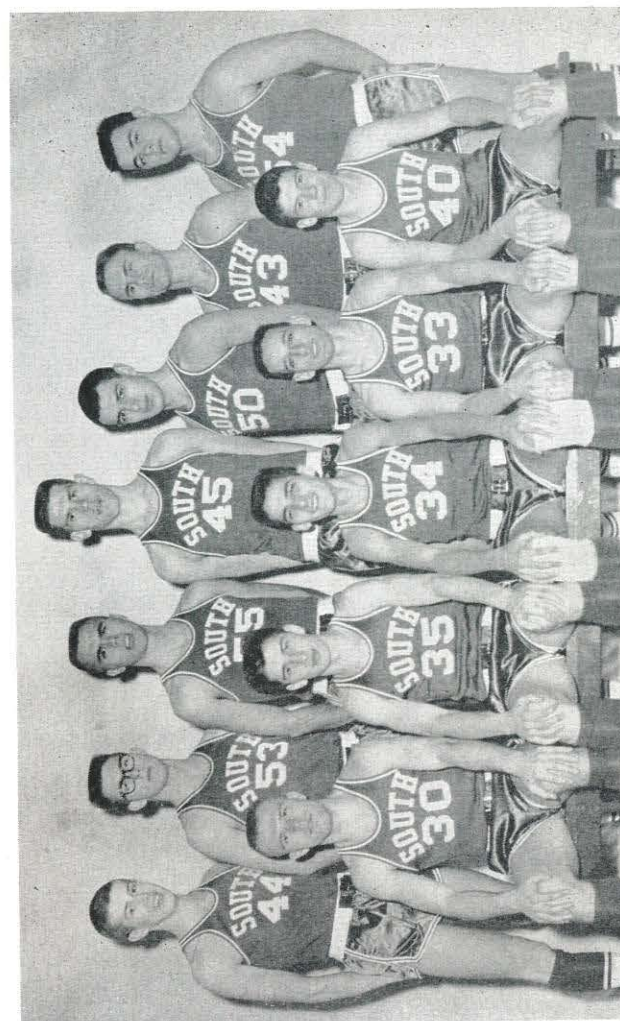
INDIANAPOLIS: Muncie Central 55-53 Rushville (overtime); Anderson 68-48 Madison; Muncie Central 53-52 Anderson. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, Gerald Strickler, Cyril Birge, Frank Sanders, Marvin Todd and Stan Dubis.

LAFAYETTE: Crawfordsville 61-51 Lafayette Jefferson; East Chicago Washington 56-55 North Judson; Crawfordsville 70-59 East Chicago Washington. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Don Lieberum, Robert Rose, Frank Smith, John Hilligoss and Don McBride.

RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL TOURNAMENT

Ft. Wayne South Side	55-42	Springs Valley
Crawfordsville	53-45	Muncie Central
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville

Officials: Joe Mullins, Lloyd Whipple, Gerald Strickler, Maurice Criswell, H. F. McNaught and James Patterson



FORT WAYNE SOUTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL
1958 State Basketball Champion



CRAWFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
1958 State Basketball Runner-up

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indianapolis Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates.....
c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching

e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

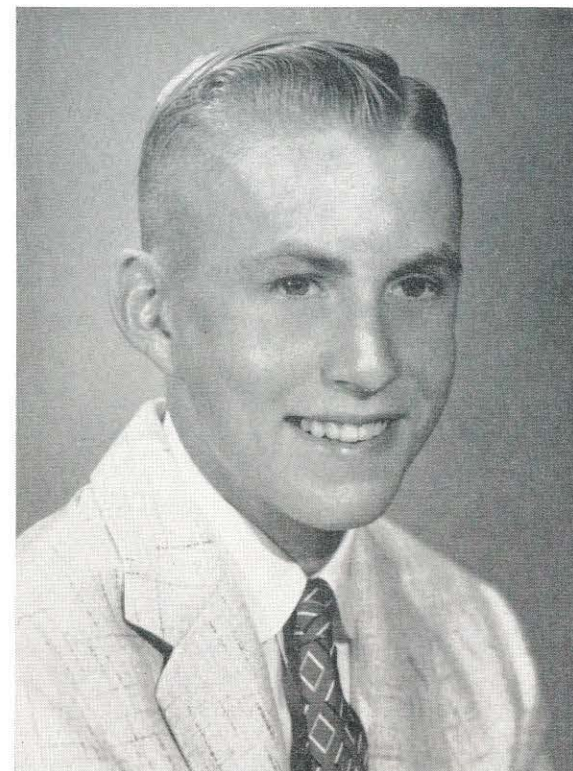
4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.



RICHARD HASLAM
1958 Trester Award Winner

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFtridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958

1958 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL. REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	4	3726	8104
Anderson	6	4426	13278
Avilla	6	1922	11532
Bedford	6	2935	23408
Bloomington	5	2794	18042
Bluffton	4	2219	10856
Brookville	6	6385	12770
Brownsburg	6	2844	20052
Center Grove	6	3822	22932
Churubusco-Garrett	8	3679	15326
Clinton	7	230	7537
Columbus	5	5705	31207
Covington	5	1017	8283
Crawfordsville	5	2123	10114
Dillsboro	4	1709	7053
East Chicago	6	6038	35436
Elkhart	6	7642	47966
Evansville	6	4614	36881
Fort Wayne	7	7633	60875
Fowler	5	1428	7487
Frankfort	5	3030	15150
Gary	6	3490	25523
Greencastle	4	1205	8173
Greenfield	4	1931	7724
Greensburg	5	932	11752
Hartford City	5	2968	14840
Huntingburg	6	4928	33915
Huntington	6	2679	3480
Indianapolis	7	14549	102313
Jeffersonville	6	3948	28511
Kentland	5	2136	11163
Knox	6	899	11145
Kokomo	5	4975	29186
Lafayette	5	1699	15070
Logansport	6	2784	20985
Lynnville	4	1380	6822
Marion	4	5356	21955
Michigan City	6	3455	21575
Monticello	4	1473	9445
Muncie	6	7250	43500
New Albany	6	2208	19121
New Castle	5	4738	12524
Noblesville	6	8617	17234
Peru	5	1903	13362
Plymouth	6	5990	11980
Princeton	5	1371	11789
Richmond	6	4306	25836
Rushville	4	2074	11268
Scottsburg	5	3516	17580
Seymour	5	2395	15232
South Bend	6	10031	20126
Spencer	6	254	7790
Sullivan	5	269	7029
Switz City	4	751	7882
Syracuse	7	2005	15817
Tell City	4	2108	10513

SECTIONAL CENTERS

	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Terre Haute	6	955	7143	12873
Valparaiso	6	1773	.....	11996
Versailles	4	2052	31	8239
Vincennes	6	1063	9343	15721
Wabash	6	1961	.....	10726
Washington	6	1845	8576	19646
Winchester	6	2730	.....	16380
Zionsville	5	3611	135	18190
Totals		212484	168893	1206294

REGIONAL CENTERS

	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Columbus	4590	639	9819
East Chicago	6116	.....	12232
Elkhart	8114	.....	16228
Evansville	4895	2133	11923
Fort Wayne	4754	1125	10633
Greencastle	2675	4	5354
Huntingburg	6069	190	12328
Indianapolis	7388	2681	17457
Jeffersonville	5608	.....	11216
Kokomo	6807	.....	13614
Lafayette	5809	573	12191
Logansport	4164	2	8330
Marion	5946	173	12065
Martinsville	3832	613	8277
Muncie	7355	.....	14710
Rushville	3289	.....	6578
Totals	87411	8133	182955

SEMI-STATE CENTERS

	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Evansville	11503	.....	23006
Fort Wayne	9361	.....	18722
Indianapolis	14665	.....	29330
Lafayette	9186	.....	18372
Totals	44715	.....	89430

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Indianapolis	14184	.....	28368
Grand Total Attendance	358794	177026	1507047

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Sectional	212484	168893	1206294
Regional	87411	8133	182955
Semi-State	44715	.....	89430
State	14184	.....	28368
Totals	358794	177026	1507047

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL,
SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL
TOURNEYS

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL						
8	Adams Central	\$ 4,052.00	\$ 1,023.02	\$ 2,751.19	\$ 250.00	\$ 27.79
11	Anderson	11,065.00	2,855.73	7,879.68	250.00	79.59
14	Avilla	5,285.50	2,416.77	2,592.54	250.00	26.19
12	Bedford	12,419.75	2,594.41	9,479.59	250.00	95.75
11	Bloomington	10,039.00	2,949.05	6,771.55	250.00	68.40
9	Bluffton	5,923.45	1,717.07	3,916.82	250.00	39.56
12	Brookville	5,970.90	2,127.96	3,557.01	250.00	35.93
13	Brownsburg	10,062.00	2,553.29	7,186.12	250.00	72.59
12	Center Grove	10,510.50	3,005.03	7,182.92	250.00	72.55
14	Churubusco-Garrett	6,630.05	2,735.99	3,607.62	250.00	36.44
11	Clinton	5,135.25	2,211.27	2,647.24	250.00	26.74
11	Columbus	16,274.00	3,172.99	12,722.50	250.00	128.51
11	Covington	4,941.00	1,796.94	2,865.12	250.00	28.94
10	Crawfordsville	4,931.75	1,103.99	3,541.98	250.00	35.78
9	Dillsboro	3,580.75	887.56	2,418.76	250.00	24.43
12	East Chicago	16,550.00	3,476.52	12,694.35	250.00	129.13
12	Elkhart	22,601.00	4,036.45	18,131.40	250.00	183.15
13	Evansville	22,000.50	5,983.76	15,609.07	250.00	157.67
16	Fort Wayne	28,482.00	7,110.12	20,910.67	250.00	211.21
11	Fowler	3,830.25	1,454.51	2,104.48	250.00	21.26
11	Frankfort	7,575.00	1,840.95	5,429.20	250.00	54.85
12	Gary	13,034.75	3,345.34	9,345.02	250.00	94.39
8	Greencastle	4,925.65	1,182.39	3,458.33	250.00	34.93
9	Greenfield	3,862.00	1,501.05	2,089.85	250.00	21.10
10	Greensburg	7,649.00	1,744.26	5,598.19	250.00	56.55
11	Hartford City	7,420.00	2,638.37	4,486.32	250.00	45.31
12	Huntingburg	16,812.25	2,741.27	13,682.77	250.00	138.21
13	Huntington	9,977.25	2,728.52	6,928.74	250.00	69.99
16	Indianapolis	43,999.50	10,649.60	32,724.90	250.00	375.00
12	Jeffersonville	14,474.25	3,059.60	11,053.00	250.00	111.65
11	Kentland	5,702.25	2,439.58	2,982.54	250.00	30.13
12	Knox	6,785.50	1,939.22	4,550.32	250.00	45.96
10	Kokomo	15,670.75	3,243.21	12,055.76	250.00	121.78
11	Lafayette	9,178.75	2,448.91	6,415.04	250.00	64.80
12	Logansport	10,866.75	2,244.60	8,288.43	250.00	83.72
8	Lynnville	3,736.50	1,121.22	2,341.62	250.00	23.66
8	Marion	11,110.25	1,816.14	8,953.67	250.00	90.44
14	Michigan City	10,135.00	2,743.16	7,070.42	250.00	71.42
9	Monticelle	5,611.35	959.30	4,358.03	250.00	44.02
13	Muncie	19,937.50	4,009.23	15,516.49	250.00	161.78
12	New Albany	10,476.75	3,420.63	6,738.06	250.00	68.06
10	New Castle	3,976.25	1,787.28	1,919.58	250.00	19.39
12	Noblesville	8,058.50	2,339.11	5,414.70	250.00	54.69
11	Peru	7,642.75	1,961.55	5,376.89	250.00	54.31
12	Plymouth	5,606.00	1,468.97	3,848.16	250.00	38.87
10	Princeton	7,128.00	1,919.18	4,909.23	250.00	49.59
12	Richmond	11,841.50	3,229.82	8,278.06	250.00	83.62
9	Rushville	6,377.00	1,431.30	4,648.74	250.00	46.96
11	Scottsburg	8,790.00	2,242.83	6,234.20	250.00	62.97
10	Seymour	8,430.25	2,185.87	5,934.44	250.00	59.94
12	South Bend	9,422.00	2,268.66	6,834.31	250.00	69.03
13	Spencer	5,398.00	2,004.07	3,112.49	250.00	31.44
10	Sullivan	4,935.00	1,837.48	2,819.04	250.00	28.48
9	Switz City	5,160.50	1,596.82	3,280.54	250.00	33.14
15	Syracuse	7,351.50	3,004.48	4,056.05	250.00	40.97

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL—Continued						
9	Tell City	5,776.75	1,735.19	3,753.64	250.00	37.92
18	Terre Haute	7,983.50	1,290.70	6,378.37	250.00	64.43
11	Valparaiso	5,079.25	1,723.79	3,074.40	250.00	31.06
9	Versailles	4,127.25	1,145.62	2,704.32	250.00	27.31
13	Vincennes	9,930.50	2,592.22	7,017.40	250.00	70.88
11	Wabash	4,612.50	1,789.11	2,445.16	250.00	28.23
12	Washington	11,505.75	2,785.97	8,385.97	250.00	84.71
13	Winchester	7,507.50	2,660.06	4,551.47	250.00	45.97
10	Zionsville	9,128.75	2,084.00	6,726.80	250.00	67.95
Totals		\$614,894.65	\$160,112.16	\$434,341.27	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,441.22

REGIONAL						
	Columbus	8,671.50	1,165.36	3,578.07	350.00	3,578.07
	East Chicago	10,703.00	1,523.84	4,412.08	350.00	4,412.08
	Elkhart	14,199.50	1,059.84	6,394.83	350.00	6,394.83
	Evansville	10,699.25	2,527.91	3,910.87	350.00	3,910.87
	Fort Wayne	10,444.50	2,452.46	3,806.02	350.00	3,806.02
	Greencastle	4,685.25	850.55	1,752.35	350.00	1,752.35
	Huntingburg	10,810.75	1,315.22	4,572.76	350.00	4,572.77
	Indianapolis	21,291.00	3,396.11	8,240.17	350.00	9,304.72
	Jeffersonville	9,814.00	1,006.82	4,228.59	350.00	4,228.59
	Kokomo	11,912.25	1,409.95	5,076.15	350.00	5,076.15
	Lafayette	10,738.75	2,775.50	3,806.62	350.00	3,806.62
	Logansport	7,289.00	814.31	3,062.35	350.00	3,062.34
	Marion	10,578.50	1,066.26	4,581.12	350.00	4,581.12
	Martinsville	7,319.00	1,179.76	2,894.62	350.00	2,894.62
	Muncie	12,871.25	1,563.09	5,479.08	350.00	5,479.08
	Rushville	5,755.75	1,000.03	2,202.86	350.00	2,202.86
Totals		\$167,783.25	\$25,122.01	\$67,998.24	\$5,600.00	\$69,062.90

SEMI-STATE						
	Evansville	25,881.75	5,081.95	1,400.00	647.04	18,752.76
	Fort Wayne	21,062.25	3,852.79	1,400.00	526.55	15,252.90
	Indianapolis	32,986.25	6,069.89	1,400.00	824.91	24,701.85
	Lafayette	20,668.50	4,221.41	1,400.00	516.71	14,530.38
Totals		\$100,608.75	\$19,256.14	\$5,600.00	\$2,515.22	\$78,237.39

STATE FINAL						
	Indianapolis	\$43,148.88	\$8,444.80	\$3,452.00		\$31,252.08
Grand Totals		\$926,435.53	\$212,935.11	\$511,391.61	\$24,115.22	\$177,993.59

1958 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$614,894.65	\$160,112.16	\$434,341.27	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,441.22
Regional	167,783.25	25,122.01	67,998.24	5,600.00	69,062.90
Semi-State	100,608.75	19,256.14	5,600.00	2,515.22	73,237.39
State	43,148.88	8,446.35	3,452.00		31,250.53
Totals	\$926,435.53	\$212,936.66	\$511,391.61	\$24,115.22	\$177,992.04

1958 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts	
14,184 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00	\$42,552.00
Sale of Programs (4,974 @ 12¢ each)	596.88
Total Receipts	\$43,148.88

Expenditures	
Meals (Abstract A)	\$1,000.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	600.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,600.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	252.00
Officials (Abstract B)	371.16
Help (Abstract C)	1,564.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	1,760.69
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00
Total Expenditures	11,898.35
Net	\$31,250.53

Abstract A (Teams)					
	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Crawfordsville	\$ 250.00	\$150.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 36.00	\$ 836.00
Fort Wayne					
South Side	250.00	150.00	400.00	90.00	890.00
Muncie Central	250.00	150.00	400.00	43.20	843.20
Springs Valley	250.00	150.00	400.00	82.80	882.80
	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	\$1,600.00	\$252.00	\$3,452.00

Abstract B (Officials)			
		Transportation	Total
Maurice Criswell	\$ 50.00	\$ 9.72	\$ 59.72
H. F. McNaught	50.00	17.40	67.40
Joe Mullins	50.00	6.24	56.24
James Patterson	50.00	3.60	53.60
Gerald Strickler	50.00	13.92	63.92
Lloyd Whipple	50.00	20.28	70.28
	\$300.00	\$71.16	\$371.16

Abstract C (Help)*

* An itemized list of all help is filed in the IHSAA Office.....\$1,564.50

Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman (Expenses)	\$ 83.60
Central Publishing Co. (Programs, Parking Stickers, etc.)	481.12
Indianapolis Engraving (Programs)	148.38
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	537.17
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	287.47
Feezle Sporting Goods Company (Basketball)	22.95
Indianapolis City Police (Parking)	200.00
Total	\$1,760.69

Abstract E (Rent)

Butler University	\$4,750.00
-------------------------	------------

TRACK AND FIELD

Winning the 880 yard relay, the final race of the day, gave South Bend Central its first IHSAA state track championship. The Bears edged out Kokomo posting 21½ points to the Wildcats 19. This was the 55th Indiana High School State Track and Field Meet.

Third place went to Ft. Wayne South Side with 18½ points. Indianapolis Howe tallied 14½ for fourth and the pre-meet favorite, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, trailed in fifth spot with 14 points.

Hobart's Terry White was the only double winner of the day defeating South Bend Central's Mel Ross in both sprints. His times were 10 flat in the 100 and a 22 flat in the 220 dash. Ft. Wayne North Side's Tom Seifert defended his championship honors of 1957 in the shot put as did Russ Lash of Indianapolis Howe in the mile run. Charlie Hall of Terre Haute Gerstmeyer tied for first in the high jump the past two years. Seifert established a new state meet record with a put of 58 feet 8¼ inches. Gary Roosevelt's mile relay quartet cracked the state record but was disqualified.

The meet was held at the Arsenal Technical High School track under clear skies in bright sunshine. It was the first time good weather had prevailed the past four years. Only season's records to fall were in the one-half mile run and 880 relay except the one posted in the mile relay which a disqualification cancelled out.

A total of 355 schools entered 4463 athletes in sectional meet competition. This was a gain of nine schools over 1957. Only 73 schools qualified athletes for the state meet.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 9 or 10

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1958 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON**
(University)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Davies
Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen
2. **ELKHART**
(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)
Elkhart
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben
3. **EVANSVILLE**
(F. J. Reitz)
(N. V. Pierce, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick
4. **FT. WAYNE**
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb
5. **FRANKFORT**
(C. W. Caress, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White
6. **GARY**
(John W. Kyle, Director)
Lake (Gary schools,
Calumet Twp. schools,
Hobart Twp. schools)
Porter (High schools lo-
cated north of U. S.
Road 30, except Val-
paraiso)
7. **HAMMOND**
(C. S. Lyle, Director)
Lake (Schools not as-
signed to Gary)
Porter (High schools lo-
cated south of U. S.
Road 30, including
Valparaiso)
8. **HUNTINGTON**
(Harold S. Johnson, Prin.)
Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley
9. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical)
(H. H. Anderson, Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion (High schools
located north of U. S.
Road 40)
10. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Washington)
(H. H. Walter, Prin.)
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools
located south of U. S.
Road 40)

11. **KOKOMO**
(O. I. Farmer, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton
12. **MISHAWAKA**
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke
13. **MUNCIE**
(Burris)
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph
14. **NEW ALBANY**
(Delbert Brown, Prin.)
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
15. **RICHMOND**
(C. A. McConnell,
(Acting Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne
16. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Wiley)
(V. R. Rutherford, Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 7, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

ADMISSION FEE—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢).

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 1, at 4:00 p.m. This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

OFFICIAL RULES—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile relay the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes.

SCORING—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

LIMITATIONS—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

ORDER OF EVENTS

TRIALS

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

FIELD EVENTS

Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Broad Jump

FINALS

120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run
220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

WARNINGS—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 1, 1958, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races) may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

TENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 16

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 p.m.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 p.m.

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. BLOOMINGTON

(University)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
New Albany
Terre Haute

2. FT. WAYNE

(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Kokomo

3. MISHAWAKA

(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
Gary
Hammond
Lafayette
Mishawaka

4. INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical)
(H. H. Anderson, Prin.)
Indianapolis—Tech.
Indianapolis—Wash.
Muncie
Richmond

ENTRANTS—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

MANAGEMENT—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 13, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

OFFICIAL RULES—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered for both relays. In the half-mile relay, the starting lanes of the competitors after the first exchange shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 10 yards beyond the turn. The first, second and third exchange of the baton shall be by the "off the curve" method.

Order of Events and Limitations.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 24

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (C.D.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (C.D.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (C.D.T.)

ENTRANTS—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **ENTERTAINMENT**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each for each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for school traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion County sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

INNER GROUND—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

OFFICIAL RULES—(See Sectional.)

ORDER OF EVENTS—(See Sectional.)

HIGH JUMP—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed 5 feet 4 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

POLE VAULT—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet and raised to 11 feet 6 inches, then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a beginning height of 10 feet 6 inches.

SHOT PUT—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed.

BROAD JUMP—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

SCORING—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

PRIVILEGES—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

MANAGEMENT—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

MEALS—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

REGISTRATION—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (C.D.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, David Frohman, Columbus; 2, Curt Tomak, Linton; 3, David Williams, Bloomington; 4, Jerry Johnson, Bedford. Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Barry Russell, Martinsville; 2, Junior Blackburn, Linton; 3, Steve Jones, Bedford; 4, David Williams, Bloomington. Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, David Johnson-Bey, Columbus; 2, Billie McFadden, Marshall Twp.; 3, Tommy Hogue, Columbus. Time—52.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Hawk, Columbus; 2, Merlin Gregson, Martinsville; 3, Arnold Graves, Switz City; 4, Jack Ashby, Washington. Time—1:59.7.

Mile Run—1, Tom Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 2, John Heaton, Bloomfield; 3, Maurice Pauley, Martinsville; 4, Steve Bridges, Columbus. Time—4:37.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Denny Beikman, Columbus; 2, Charles English, University; 3, Larry Hawk, Columbus; 4, William Altman, Mooresville. Time—15.3.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles English, University; 2, Jerry Johnson, Bedford; 3, Denny Beikman, Columbus; 4, John Wiggs, Bedford. Time—20.5.

Mile Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members—Larry Hawk, Tommy Hogue, David Johnson-Bey, Fred Yentz. Time—3:37.7.
2, Martinsville. Team Members—Merlin Gregson, David Oldham, Maurice Pauley, Barry Russell.

Half Mile Relay—1, Linton. Team Members—Junior Blackburn, Steve Hastings, Arthur Page, Curt Tomak. Time—1:35.1.
2, Bedford. Team Members—Jerry Johnson, Steve Jones, John McCarthy, Dave Morgan.

Running High Jump—1, Jerry McIntyre, Switz City; 2, David Kent, Bloomington; 3, Tie, Gerry Wilbur, Bloomington, Won toss for third; Barry Russell, Martinsville, Won toss for fourth; Fred Thacker, Martinsville. Height—5 ft. 10½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Byron Steele, Bedford; 2, Kenneth Foddrill, Mitchell; 3, Steve Hastings, Linton; 4, David Johnson-Bey, Columbus. Distance—20 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Charles English, University; 2, Tie, William Altman, Mooresville, Won toss for second; Jerry Fishel, Mooresville, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Roger Chambers, Shawswick, Won toss for fourth; David Long, Washington. Height—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Bill McCoy, Washington; 2, William Pavey, Bloomington; 3, Robert Boruff, Bloomington; 4, Dick Jones, Bedford. Distance—45 ft. 11¼ in.

Winning School—Columbus, 40 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Charles English, University, 13 Points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

100 Yard Dash—Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 2, Bob Held, Elkhart; 3, Steve Smith, Albion; 4, Ross Krider, Middlebury. Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Held, Elkhart; 2, Ronnie Richmond, Elkhart; 3, Thomas Mercer, Salem Center; 4, Dan Null, Wakarusa. Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Stan Hooley, Elkhart; 2, Steve Ott, Albion; 3, Mearl Hawkins, Kendallville. Time—52.6.

Half Mile Run—1, Jerry Matthews, Elkhart; 2, Mike Carney, LaGrange; 3, Charles Gordon, Elkhart; 4, Tyrus Place, Howe Military. Time—2:08.2.

Mile Run—1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Pat Pettit, Elkhart; 3, James Grove, Brighton; 4, Robert Cormican, Bristol. Time—4:46.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Reim, Elkhart; 2, Richard Long, LaGrange; 3, Dale Fonner, Elkhart; 4, Jerry Snyder, Goshen. Time—15.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Reim, Elkhart; 2, Richard Long, LaGrange; 3, James Case, Howe Military; 4, James Middleton, Elkhart. Time—21.0.

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Stan Hooley, Rollie Huffman, Jesse Redd, Dale Fonner. Time—3:36.0.
2, Kendallville. Team Members—Jerry Brown, James Swartz, Mearl Hawkins, John Shank.

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Ted Jackson, Steve Emmert, Ronnie Richmond, Bob Held. Time—1:35.0.
2, Wakarusa. Team Members—Fred Mater, Arthur Miller, Dan Null, Keith Anglemyer.

Running High Jump—1, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; 2, Tie, Bill Landon, Wawaka, Won toss for second; Randall Steele, Middlebury, Won toss for third; Steve Rohrer, Wakarusa, Won toss for fourth; Jim Evans, Elkhart; Tony Reed LaGrange; Ned Underwood, Goshen; Ernest Young, Albion. Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 2, Rollie Huffman, Elkhart; 3, James Fields, Nappanee; 4, Jimmy Hamsher, Nappanee. Distance—22 ft. 3½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Sterling Moyer, Elkhart; 2, Tie, Gary Griffith, Angola, Won toss for second; Bud Smith, Goshen, Won toss for third; Randy Adams, Elkhart, Won toss for fourth; Jimmy Hamsher, Nappanee. Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Alex Perez, Elkhart; 2, Jeff Slabaugh, Elkhart; 3, Larry Nunemaker, Nappanee; 4, Rex Hershberger, Baugo Twp. Distance—51 ft. 10¼ in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 98 5/14 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ted Jackson, Elkhart, 12½ Points.

EVANSVILLE (F. J. Reitz)

Neil V. Pierce, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Rogers, Central; 2, Jerry Rogers, Princeton; 3, Frank Per, Boonville; 4, Jerry Dorris, Bosse. Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Rogers, Princeton; 2, Wayne Rogers, Central; 3, Jess Wright, Mt. Vernon; 4, Frank Per, Boonville. Time—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Trainer, Reitz; 2, Tie, Bruce Brazelton, Bosse, Won toss for second; Ronald Jerger, Jasper, Won toss for third. Time—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Michael Herron, Reitz; 2, Leon Whitehead, Cannelton; 3, John Steel, Central; 4, Kenneth Madison, Princeton. Time—2:02.1.

Mile Run—1, Wayne Talarzyk, Bosse; 2, Larry Siesky, Bosse; 3, Glenn Arnold, Tell City; 4, Jerry Thurman, Central. Time—4:37.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronnie Snodgrass, Bosse; 2, Tie, James Miller, Boonville, Won toss for second; John Cox, North, Won toss for third; 4, James Greer, Central. Time—15.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronnie Snodgrass, Bosse; 2, Gerald Allyn, Mt. Vernon; 3, Charles Hape, Reitz; Alan Savage, Reitz. Time—21.0.

Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—Gene Behagg, Bruce Brazelton, Ronnie Snodgrass, Wayne Talarzyk. Time—3:32.9.
2, Reitz. Team Members—Tom Trainer, Bill Coleman, Michael Herron, Virgil Horne.

Half Mile Relay—1, Mt. Vernon. Team Members—Gerald Allyn, Joel Deckard, Kenneth Stewart, Jess Wright. Time—1:33.8.
2, Bosse. Team Members—Fred Bosse, Jerry Dorris, Adrian Fleming, Don LeDuc.

Running High Jump—1, William Decker, Lincoln; 2, John Bush, Central; 3, Tie, Elma Leslie, Boonville, Won toss for third; Henry Kelley, Lincoln, Won toss for fourth; Lawrence Harris, Central. Height—6 ft. 1 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jess Wright, Mt. Vernon; 2, Tom Trainer, Reitz; 3, Wayne Rogers, Central; 4, Sam Coomer, Petersburg. Distance—20 ft. 1¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Randal Weber, Reitz; 2, Dave Freeman, Bosse; 3, Tie, Bill Droll, Reitz, Won toss for third; Fred Bosse, Bosse, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Bill Hamer, Princeton; 2, Fred Foster, Mt. Vernon; 3, Larry Coleman, Reitz; 4, John Meredith, Mater Dei. Distance—48 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—Bosse, 42 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ronnie Snodgrass, Bosse, 12½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Kelso, Central; 2, Dale Buhr, New Haven; 3, Jim Hattery, North Side; 4, Sam Henry, New Haven. Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Dale Buhr, New Haven; 2, Dale Zumbaugh, North Side; 3, Larry Moses, Decatur; 4, Sam Henry, New Haven. Time—22.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Kelso, Central; 2, Larry Fair, North Side; 3, Robert Frisby, New Haven. Time—50.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Tom Bolyard, South Side; 2, Jim Hattery, North Side; 3, Steve Hibler, Concordia; 4, Gerald McBride, Garrett. Time—2:02.7.

Mile Run—1, Steve Hibler, Concordia; 2, Bill Ewing, North Side; 3, Tom Martin, North Side; 4, Merlin Thimlar, Butler. Time—4:35.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Daniel Howe, South Side; 2, Winfield Moses, South Side; 3, Richard Eastridge, Waterloo; 4, Jack Hallenbeck, North Side. Time—14.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Daniel Howe, South Side; 2, John Thomas, Central; 3, Richard Eastridge, Waterloo; 4, Carl Stavreti, South Side. Time—19.7.

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Tom Martin, Larry Fair, Mike Ormiston, Jim Hattery, Mike Poorman, Steve Rinne. Time—3:28.6.

2, South Side. Team Members—Melvin Smith, William Lentz, Joseph Roth, Tom Bolyard, Jack Esterline, Larry Miller.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members—Carl Stavreti, Fred VonGunten, Ted VonGunten, Daniel Howe, Dick A. Miller, Bill Meyer. Time—1:34.8.

2, North Side. Team Members—Jack Arney, Dick Beckman, Dale Zumbaugh, Harold Dimke, Jack Hallenbeck, Paul Thiele.

Running High Jump—1, Tharnell Hollins, Central; 2, Larry Miller, South Side; 3, Tie, Roger Gross, Hometown, Won toss for third; Dave Roderick, South Side, Won toss for fourth; Lawrence Crosby, Central; Dave Willits, Leo; Harold Weidler, Monmouth; Larry Hanfeld, New Haven. Height—5 ft. 9½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jerry Goeglein, Concordia; 2, Duane Gordon, North Side; 3, William Brigham, New Haven; 4, T. C. Williams, Central. Distance—20 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Richard Miller, South Side; 2, Charles Croy, Auburn; 3, Tie, Gene Noll, Ashley, Won toss for third; Jack Arney, North Side, Won toss for fourth; Larry Yarian, Garrett; Richard Korff, Waterloo. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Seifert, North Side; 2, James VaChon, South Side; 3, Dick A. Miller, South Side; 4, Larry Getts, Garrett. Distance—58 ft. 5¼ in.

Winning School—South Side, 49½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Daniel Howe, South Side, 12½ Points.

FRANKFORT

C. W. Caress, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Gene Lamberson, Klondike; 2, Harvey Steinke, Rensselaer; 3, Cec Smith, Oxford; 4, Rodney Nesius, Chalmers. Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gene Lamberson, Klondike; 2, Dave Price, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Richard Brown, Rensselaer; 4, Gary Bogle, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Ditamore, West Lafayette; 2, Tie, Harry Grafton, Frankfort, Won toss for second; Philip Hayes, Rensselaer, Won toss for third. Time—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Mike VanBuskirk, West Lafayette; 2, Bill Eaton, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mark Atteberry, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Chuck Herriman, Kentland. Time—2:04.5.

Mile Run—1, Dave Liste, West Lafayette; 2, Phil Hurt, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Thomas Zufall, Otterbein; 4, James Culp, Francesville. Time—4:38.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Scharf, Rensselaer; 2, Russell Gillen, Otterbein; 3, Scott Stockton, Southwestern; 4, Larry Harmon, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Russell Gillen, Otterbein; 2, Larry Harmon, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Richard Scharf, Rensselaer; 4, Aaron Wann, Frankfort. Time—21.3.

Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members—William Ayres, Dave Liste, Jon Farris, Iran Floyd. Time—3:38.7.
2, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members—Don Widener, Cloyd Shuler, Neil Harris, Mark Atteberry.

Half Mile Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members—Gary Bogle, Larry Harmon, Dick Johnson, Dave Price. Time—1:34.7.
2, Rensselaer. Team Members—Richard Brown, John Grant, Philip Hayes, Harvey Steinke.

Running High Jump—1, Bill Hahn, Monticello; 2, Stephen Brandenburg, Rensselaer; 3, Wayne Nuss, DeMotte; 4, William Overholser, Rensselaer. Height—6 ft. 2¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Fred Linback, Rensselaer; 2, Gary Bogle, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Myron Chezem, Rossville; 4, Lee Shirer, Morocco. Distance—20 ft. 4½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Richard Holst, West Lafayette; 2, Tie, Tom Cook, Frankfort, Won toss for second; Larry Newton, Michigantown, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Myron Doty, Morocco, Won toss for fourth; Iran Floyd, West Lafayette; Gary Green, Wheatfield. Height—11 ft. 8¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Charles Katzman, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Jim Brown, Ambia; 3, Jerry Chapin, Monticello; 4, Dennis VanDerwall, Morocco. Distance—49 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Lafayette Jefferson, 40 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Gene Lamberson, Klondike, 10 Points.

GARY

John W. Kyle, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Terry White, Hobart; 2, Joe Phillips, Roosevelt; 3, J. D. Smith, Froebel; 4, Gene Moon, Tolleston. Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Terry White, Hobart; 2, J. D. Smith, Froebel; 3, Gene Moon, Tolleston; 4, Eugene Whitehead, Roosevelt. Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Mack, Froebel; 2, Clark Troupe, Emerson; 3, Allan Schoon, Emerson. Time—51.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Bess, Lew Wallace; 2, Don Jewell, Calumet; 3, Dennis Dille, Chesterton; 4, Al Ihnat, Emerson. Time—2:04.4.

Mile Run—1, Don Hancock, Hobart; 2, Dick Green, Griffith; 3, Al Ihnat, Emerson; 4, Tim Bagby, Chesterton. Time—4:40.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Nathaniel Gaines, Froebel; 2, Willie Ford, Froebel; 3, David Stevens, Calumet; 4, Robert Jones, Roosevelt. Time—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Leonard Gardfrey, Froebel; 2, Willie Ford, Froebel; 3, John Walton, Emerson; 4, Morris Tomerlin, Wirt. Time—20.9.

Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Willie Eubanks, Ronald Heflin, Martin Scott, Joe Phillips. Time—3:28.4.
2, Emerson. Team Members—Clark Troupe, Don Harton, Robert Brannon, Allan Schoon.

Half Mile Relay—1, Tolleston. Team Members—Arthur Tucker, Ellis Harris, Sidney Gunn, Gene Moon. Time—1:32.8.
2, Hobart. Team Members—Terry White, John Stephens, Scott Wilson, Dean Eickstead.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Bill Lane, Hobart, Won toss for first; Glover Tucker, Roosevelt, Won toss for second; Chuck Vigland, Hobart, Won toss for third; Ed Gordon, Griffith, Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 9¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Marvin Gilliam, Roosevelt; 2, Glover Tucker, Roosevelt; 3, Dale Gough, Gary Edison; 4, Scott Wilson, Hobart. Distance—22 ft. 0 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Douglas Freeman, Wirt, Won toss for first; Lawrence Jones, Roosevelt, Won toss for second; Bob Gravel, Hobart, Won toss for third; Dave Jordan, Hobart. Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Elliott Uzelac, Tolleston; 2, Tom Walsh, Emerson; 3, Paul Jancarich, Wirt; 4, Phillip Lobsinger, Lew Wallace. Distance—51 ft. 1¾ in.

Winning School—Hobart, 34 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Terry White, Hobart, 11½ Points.

HAMMOND

C. S. Lyle, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Martell Royer, Morton; 2, Jack Hyatte, Valparaiso; 3, Ronald Spencer, Valparaiso; 4, David Bodkin, Merrillville. Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Martell Royer, Morton; 2, Jack Hyatte, Valparaiso; 3, David Bodkin, Merrillville; 4, Wayne Gaither, Morton. Time—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Iwan, Crown Point; 2, Randy Tomsic, Morton; 3, Zachary French, Roosevelt. Time—52.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Don Svenningson, Morton; 2, David Kreider, Valparaiso; 3, Larry Mamula, East Chicago Washington; 4, Larry Wood, Hammond High. Time—2:00.3.

Mile Run—1, Scott Ward, Valparaiso; 2, John Rosek, Morton; 3, James Fountain, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Walter Kelderman, Clark. Time—4:38.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Wonnacott, Clark; 2, Murray Harvey, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Ronald Meyer, Hebron; 4, Bud Barnett, Crown Point. Time—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Iwan, Crown Point; 2, Kenneth Carlin, Merrillville; 3, Paul Surowiec, Merrillville; 4, Percy Hunt, East Chicago Washington. Time—20.9.

Mile Relay—1, Hammond High. Team Members—Chester Walther, Jack Hugus, Wayne Cooper, Jack Schmueser. Time—3:34.
2, East Chicago Roosevelt. Team Members—Zachary French, Pat Jimerson, Hilton Harper, James Fountain.

Half Mile Relay—1, Morton. Team Members—Wayne Gaither, Bruce White, Randy Tomsic, Martell Royer. Time—1:34.
2, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Bennie Harris, Don Buckingham, Rudolph Bailey, Percy Hunt.

Running High Jump—1, Ed James, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Jim Huff, Whiting; 3, Charles Kriston, Valparaiso; 4, Tie, Ray Lundquist, Hammond High, Won toss for fourth; Eugene Rodriguez, Bishop Noll; Adam Kocal, Hammond High. Height—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bennie Harris, East Chicago Washington; 2, Herb Ruffin, Hammond High; 3, Gregory Kachoris, Hammond High; 4, Paul Steward, Lowell. Distance—21 ft. 5½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Richard Small, Valparaiso; 2, Joseph Berlin, Valparaiso; 3, Tie, Gary Byers, Hammond High, Won toss for third; Phillip Williams, Crown Point, Won toss for fourth; John Misora, East Chicago Roosevelt; James Christie, Bishop Noll. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, James Wallace, Valparaiso; 2, David Gerold, Crown Point; 3, David Bodkin, Merrillville; 4, Ed James, East Chicago Roosevelt. Distance—50 ft 9¾ in.

Winning School—Hammond Morton, 32 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Martell Royer, Morton, 12½ Points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Duke Andrews, Bremen; 2, Jim Weber, Huntington; 3, Richard Flosenzier, Plymouth; 4, Jim Stringfellow, Huntington. Time—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Duke Andrews, Bremen; 2, Jim Mechling, Argos; 3, Donald Arms, Pierceton; 4, John Ziegler, Huntington. Time—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Kriegbaum, Warsaw; 2, Robert Bates, Columbia City; 3, Phil Wasmuth, Huntington. Time—52.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Ronald Divelbiss, Huntington; 2, Greg Zuck, Warsaw; 3, Don Yarian, Bremen; 4, Jim Case, Warsaw. Time—2:02.4.

Mile Run—1, Truman Lippy, Warsaw; 2, Paul Blosser, Bremen; 3, Bob Walker, Huntington; 4, Chester Sims, South Whitley. Time—4:41.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Ressler, Columbia City; 2, Rollo Williams, Huntington; 3, Jim Weaver, Lancaster; 4, Richard Kriegbaum, Warsaw. Time—16.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Fred Becknell, Bremen; 2, Jim Stringfellow, Huntington; 3, Jim Weaver, Lancaster; 4, Gilbert Boundy, Lancaster. Time—21.1.

Mile Relay—1, Warsaw. Team Members—John Berry, Truman Lippy, Richard Kriegbaum, Greg Zuck. Time—3:32.8.
2, Huntington. Team Members—Phil Wasmuth, Kenneth Tewel, Rollo Williams, Ronald Divelbiss.

Half Mile Relay—1, Plymouth. Team Members, Richard Flosenzier, Richard Hildebrand, Steve Barnard, Larry Hamell. Time—1:35.4.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Larry Ryan, Salamonie Twp., Won toss for first; Steven Jones, Milford, Won toss for second; Eddie Miller, Columbia City, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Phil Wilson, Warsaw, Won toss for fourth; Bob Wolfe, Bremen. Height—6 ft. 0 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Howard Sheets, Larwill; 2, Larry Hamell, Plymouth; 3, Steven Jones, Milford; 4, Dick Alcock, Plymouth. Distance—20 ft. 11½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Larry Ruch, Warsaw; 2, Bob Cantrell, Wabash; 3, Charles Fleischauer, Milford; 4, Tie, Willis Tuggle, Larwill, Won toss for fourth; Dick Fancil, Warsaw. Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Heisler, Etna Green; 2, Larry Leonard, Wabash; 3, Alvin Triplet, Culver; 4, Don Lynch, Bremen. Distance—50 ft. 2½ in.

Winning School—Warsaw, 36 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Duke Andrews, Bremen, 11 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Raymond Carter, Technical; 2, Raymond Akers, Technical; 3, James Hoskins, Lawrence Central; 4, Bill Douthit, Broad Ripple. Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Raymond Carter, Technical; 2, Don Poland, Broad Ripple; 3, Julian Wagner, Cathedral; 4, Bill Douthit, Broad Ripple. Time—22.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Edward Knight, Lawrence Central; 2, Terry Sneed, Noblesville; 3, John Kingdon, Broad Ripple. Time—51.6.

Half Mile Run—1, Don Patrick, Crispus Attucks; 2, Dave Porter, Noblesville; 3, Brad Waltman, North Central; 4, Art Campbell, Broad Ripple. Time—2:02.2.

Mile Run—1, Larry Keenan, Shortridge; 2, Detroit Spencer, Crispus Attucks; 3, Clifford Gribben, Technical; 4, Bernie Finch, Shortridge. Time—4:35.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, David Shoemaker, Cathedral; 2, Henry Marks, Crispus Attucks; 3, Bob Shorter, Broad Ripple; 4, Jim Blake, Deaf School. Time—14.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, David Shoemaker, Cathedral; 2, Henry Marks, Crispus Attucks; 3, Bob Shorter, Broad Ripple; 4, Robert North, North Central. Time—19.7.

Mile Relay—1, Lawrence Central. Team Members—Stanley Hamilton, Hugh Wells, Kenneth Harrison, Edward Knight. Time—3:29.7.

2, Crispus Attucks. Team Members—Richard Clay, Donald Patrick, Kenneth Lauderdale, Detroit Spencer.

Half Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—William Bradford, Charles Peterson, Raymond Carter, Raymond Akers. Time—1:32.2.

2, Broad Ripple. Team Members—Bill Douthit, Gunar Grubaums, Micky Mathews, Don Poland.

Running High Jump—1, Gerry Williams, Shortridge; 2, Tie, George Bishop, Technical, Won toss for second; Bill Boatman, Shortridge, Won toss for third; 4, Charles Fowler, Lawrence Central. Height—6 ft. 2½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, George Bishop, Technical; 2, Gene McWilliams, Ben Davis; 3, Gunar Brubaums, Broad Ripple; 4, Charles Peterson, Technical. Distance—20 ft. 10 in.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Boatman, Shortridge; 2, Tie, Robert Hatcher, Warren Central, Won toss for second; Don Sheets, Lebanon, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, John Strelesky, Deaf School, Won toss for fourth; Eljie Bennett, Ben Davis. Height—11 ft. 5½ in.

Shot Put—1, Bob Woodard, Technical; 2, Ron Barbee, Crispus Attucks; 3, Ron Hoover, Broad Ripple; 4, Karl Schmidt, Technical. Distance—51 ft. 5¼ in.

Winning School—Technical, 41½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Raymond Carter, Technical, 12½ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

H. H. Walter, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle, Howe; 2, John Albright, Southport; 3, Ronald Carrico, Howe; 4, Richard Calbert, Plainfield. Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle, Howe; 2, Ronald Carrico, Howe; 3, Leon Harris, Manual; 4, Richard Calbert, Plainfield. Time—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Dunn, Franklin; 2, Frank Opp, Washington; 3, Tom Matthews, Howe. Time—53.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Steve Dial, Southport; 2, Robert Hester, Morristown; 3, David Carmichael, Howe; 4, Edward Eads, Washington. Time—2:03.2.

Mile Run—1, Russell Lash, Howe; 2, Charles Harris, Howe; 3, Robert Caldwell, Washington; 4, Bernard Cole, Shelbyville. Time—4:35.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, George Roser, Waldron; 2, Kenny Miller, Southport; 3, Max Woodbury, Howe; 4, Jack Krebs, Shelbyville. Time—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Glen Pride, Howe; 2, George Roser, Waldron; 3, Max Woodbury, Howe; 4, Kenny Miller, Southport. Time—21.1.

Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—Richard Alexander, Charles Harris, Russell Lash, Tom Matthews. Time—3:38.0.
2, Washington. Team Members—William Bennett, Edward Eads, Carl Opp, Frank Opp.

Half Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—Ronald Carrico, Bob Hunter, Glen Pride, Max Woodbury. Time—1:35.4.
2, Manual. Team Members—Charles DeRolf, Alan Foster, Larry Hamner, Leon Harris.

Running High Jump—1, Bill Sterns, Howe; 2, Jack Krebs, Shelbyville; 3, Tie, Melvin Cobb, Wood, Won toss for third; Max Moneyhan, Manual, Won toss for fourth; Robert Pate, Wood. Height—6 ft. 2½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Steve Shackle, Howe; 2, Jack Krebs, Shelbyville; 3, Fred Hiner, Howe; 4, Mike Dunn, Franklin. Distance—21 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerold Bass, Morristown; 2, Tie, Bernard Keller, Washington, Won toss for second; Tom Lynch, Edinburg, Won toss for third; 4, Montell Johnson, Manual. Height—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Ken Graves, Manual; 2, Verne Ratliff, Southport; 3, John Stafford, Manual; 4, Ronald Lewellen, Howe. Distance—48 ft. 11¾ in.

Winning School—Howe, 69 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Steve Shackle, Howe, 15 Points.

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Stifle, Kokomo; 2, David Osborn, Windfall; 3, Mike Maple, Logansport; 4, Charles Fawcett, Kokomo. Time—10.0.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Stifle, Kokomo; 2, Mike Maple, Logansport; 3, Ronnie Schwering, Logansport; 4, Dick Williams, Tipton. Time—23.4.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Spahr, Tipton; 2, Steve Brown, Rochester; 3, Dale Harter, Sweetser. Time—51.8.
- Half Mile Run—1, Dick Campbell, Kokomo; 2, Phil Peters, Tipton; 3, Dave Hart, Logansport; 4, Floyd White, Eastern. Time—2:01.7.
- Mile Run—1, Arcy Garmon, Tipton; 2, Joe Tidler, Tipton; 3, Bob Fell, Kokomo; 4, John Freed, Kokomo. Time—4:35.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Russell Bergman, Kokomo; 2, Fred Fechtman, Peru; 3, Jerry Williams, Burlington; 4, Lowell Shafer, Marion. Time—15.2.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Schock, Delphi; 2, Russell Bergman, Kokomo; 3, Dave Kendall, Fairmount; 4, Leo Leger, Northwestern. Time—21.8.
- Mile Relay—1, Tipton. Team Members—Arcy Garmon, Phil Peters, Tim Renie, Tom Spahr. Time—3:33.1.
- 2, Kokomo. Team Members—Charles Wells, Mike Davis, Lynn Davenport, Dick Campbell.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Charles Fawcett, Russell Bergman, Dave Ingle, Bill Stifle. Time—1:34.0.
- 2, Logansport. Team Members—Mike Maple, Mike Jordan, Dave Hart, Ronnie Schwering.
- Running High Jump—1, Brian Cossell, Kokomo; 2, Joe Buckingham, Kokomo; 3, Tie, Dale Harter, Sweetser, Won toss for third; Dale Hisey, Rochester, Won toss for fourth; Tom Hayward, Logansport; Phillip Clingenpeel, Northwestern; Fred Fechtman, Peru; Larry Burnett, Richland Center; Leon Dellinger, Tipton. Height—5 ft. 8½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Fawcett, Kokomo; 2, Mike Pearce, Tipton; 3, Dean Slavens, Delphi; 4, David Black, Sweetser. Distance—22 ft. 4¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tie, Tom Beety, Kokomo, Won toss for first; Steve Overton, Kokomo, Won toss for second; 3, Bill Marr, Western; 4, Tie, George Mollencupp, Rochester, Won toss for fourth; Bill Myers, Delphi. Height—12 ft. 4 in.
- Shot Put—1, David Zimmerman, Sweetser; 2, Eugene Hilbert, Logansport; 3, James Porter, Eastern; 4, Dick Finch, Marion. Distance—50 ft. 6½ in.
- Winning School—Kokomo, 64 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Bill Stifle, Kokomo, 12½ Points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Ross, Central; 2, John West, Central; 3, Eugene Phillips, Adams; 4, Oris Townsend, Washington. Time—10.1.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Ross, Central; 2, John West, Central; 3, George DeMeyer, New Carlisle; 4, Terry Havens, LaPorte. Time—22.7.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bob Lott, Washington; 2, Robert Comer, Michigan City; 3, Jesse Meriweather, Michigan City. Time—53.5.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ronald Waldvogel, St. Joseph; 2, Keith Lineback, Lakeville; 3, John Deuschle, LaPorte; 4, William Doba, New Carlisle. Time—2:02.8.
- Mile Run—1, Richard Hutmacher, Michigan City; 2, Jerry Bailey, LaPorte; 3, Paul Minzey, Mishawaka; 4, Gerald Carter, Central. Time—4:37.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Arvester Brooks, Washington; 2, Melvin Holmes, Central; 3, Gene Hutson, Michigan City; 4, Roger Meredith, Washington-Clay. Time—15.6.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Arvester Brooks, Washington; 2, Commie Walls, Central; 3, Melvin Holmes, Central; 4, John McGovern, Knox. Time—22.1.
- Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members—Bob Graham, Sam Martin, Richard Greene, Joe Wesley. Time—3:33.6.
- 2, South Bend Washington. Team Members—James Johnson, Alfred Ross, Bob Lott, Oris Townsend.
- Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members—Cassell Ross, John West, Melvin Ross, Joe Winston. Time—1:33.1.
- 2, South Bend Adams. Team Members—Phil Barton, Ben Endress, Roland Davis, Eugene Phillips.
- Running High Jump—1, Wilbur Turner, Michigan City; 2, Tom Doaks, Central; 3, Larry Boone, Mishawaka; 4, Tie, Alfred Ross, Washington, Won toss for fourth; Charles Boehlke, Wanatah; Fred Stockbarger, Mishawaka; George Page, Riley; Lee McKnight, Adams. Height—6 ft. ¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Cassell Ross, Central; 2, Roland Davis, Adams; 3, Otis Smith, Washington; 4, Jerry Alford, Adams. Distance—21 ft. 3½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dave Underly, Central; 2, James Love, Central; 3, Lloyd Christoph, Hamlet; 4, Tie, Conny Copeland, Mishawaka, Won toss for fourth; Gene Smith, Mill Creek. Height—11 ft. 11½ in.
- Shot Put—1, Fred Stockbarger, Mishawaka; 2, Wayne Nichols, Mishawaka; 3, Fate Echols, Washington; 4, James Cross, Michigan City. Distance—56 ft. ½ in.
- Winning School—South Bend Central, 62 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Melvin Ross, South Bend Central, 12½ Points.

MUNCIE (Burris)

M. C. Howd, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, James Nettles, Muncie Central; 2, John Plummer, Portland; 3, Richard Pine, Madison Heights; 4, Dan Oyler, Muncie Central. Time—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Mike O'Neil, Muncie Central; 2, Richard Pine, Madison Heights; 3, Robert Hiatt, Union City; 4, Otto Beebe, Muncie Burris. Time—22.8.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Dave Jones, Hartford City; 2, Robert Brown, Anderson; 3, Dan Oyler, Muncie Central. Time—52.1.
- Half Mile Run—1, Fred Wilkerson, Muncie Central; 2, Bill Crosley, Pendleton; 3, Don Hutchinson, Frankton; 4, Don Water, Muncie Central. Time—2:02.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central; 2, Vic Kemper, Frankton; 3, Wendell Green, Pendleton; 4, David Baker, Muncie Central. Time—4:37.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Wilson, Anderson; 2, Dan Moon, Pendleton; 3, Ray Jimerson, Muncie Central; 4, Barry Atkinson, Anderson. Time—15.5.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Wilson, Anderson; 2, David Henn, Elwood; 3, Dan Moon, Pendleton; 4, Ray Jimerson, Muncie Central. Time—21.0.
- Mile Relay—1, Muncie Burris. Team Members—Steve Turner, Darrell Shock, Carter Sims, Otto Beebe. Time—3:34.0.
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—Fred Wilkerson, John Hunt, Don Waters, Dennis Miles.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—James Nettles, Ester Burks, Dan Oyler, Ronnie Williams. Time—1:35.5.
2, Anderson. Team Members—Tom Tallman, Jerry Speece, Tom Wilson, Robert Brown.
- Running High Jump—1, Norman Young, Jackson Twp.; 2, Dan Moon, Pendleton; 3, Tie, James Morgan, Anderson, Won toss for third; Robert Page, Anderson, Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 11 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Morgan, Anderson; 2, Tom Campbell, Madison Heights; 3, Tom Merrill, Pendleton; 4, John Smith, Muncie Central. Distance—21 ft. 7¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tie, David Gibson, Muncie Central, Won toss for first; Phillip Sullivan, Anderson, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Dave Carpenter, Anderson, Won toss for third; Bill Alfont, Muncie Central, Won toss for fourth; Fred Honnold, Pendleton. Height—11 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put—1, Mike DeVault, Muncie Central; 2, David Welcome, Alexandria; 3, Cecil Robinson, Anderson; 4, Dewayne Grove, Montpelier. Distance—47 ft. 6 in.
- Winning School—Muncie Central, 55 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Tom Wilson, Anderson, 11½ Points.

NEW ALBANY

Delbert A. Brown, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Allen, Jeffersonville; 2, Jerry Flener, New Albany; 3, John Cousin, New Albany; 4, Thomas Bulleit, Corydon. Time—10.3.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Armstrong, Seymour; 2, John Cousin, New Albany; 3, Carl Conte, New Albany; 4, Thomas Bulleit, Corydon. Time—23.0.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Carter, New Albany; 2, Bill Dooley, Jeffersonville; 3, Bill Gibson, Jeffersonville. Time—52.3.
- Half Mile Run—1, Mike Murphy, Scottsburg; 2, William Jones, Salem; 3, John Hutchinson, Madison; 4, John Stephenson, Jeffersonville. Time—2:08.8.
- Mile Run—1, Ray Thomas, Charlestown; 2, J. D. Rexroat, New Albany; 3, Leslie Wright, Borden; 4, Pat Sullivan, Jeffersonville. Time—4:42.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ramey, North Vernon; 2, William Treat, New Albany; 3, Bill Voyles, Jeffersonville; 4, J. P. Wilson, Salem. Time—15.6.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, William Smedley, Salem; 2, John Ramey, North Vernon; 3, Bill Voyles, Jeffersonville; 4, Mark Hill, Seymour. Time—21.6.
- Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members—Donald Travis, John Stumler, Robert Randolph, Joe Kannapel. Time—3:38.7.
2, Jeffersonville. Team Members—Dale Carlberg, Bill Dooley, Bill Gibson, John Griffith.
- Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members—Robert Carter, Ronald Adams, Carl Conte, John Cousin. Time—1:34.7.
2, Seymour. Team Members—Mark Hill, Jeff Schrink, John Ferry, Jerry Armstrong.
- Running High Jump—1, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany; 2, Jerry Thomas, Corydon; 3, Bruce Porter, Salem; 4, Harold Lakeman, Madison. Height—6 ft. 2 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany; 2, Eddie LaDuke, New Albany; 3, Bill Dooley, Jeffersonville; 4, Jeff Schrink, Seymour. Distance—21 ft. 8½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Don Kieser, Seymour; 2, Karlton Pool, Seymour; 3, Tie, David Ramsey, New Albany, Won toss for third; Dwight Farnsley, New Albany. Height—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, Steve Surface, Seymour; 2, Ray Michaels, Jeffersonville; 3, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany; 4, Leslie Wright, Borden. Distance—49 ft. $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Winning School—New Albany, 59 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Tom Hutchinson, New Albany, 12 Points.

RICHMOND

C. A. McConnell Acting Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Hay, New Castle; 2, Ricky King, Richmond; 3, Phil Burton, New Castle; 4, Lorenzo Beard, Morton Memorial. Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Dave Ramsey, Richmond; 2, John Hay, New Castle; 3, Ron Deffner, Brookville; 4, Lawrence Volland, Lawrenceburg. Time—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Lynthus Lewis, Richmond; 2, Larry Clinton, New Castle; 3, James Sturgeon, Lawrenceburg. Time—51.8.

Half Mile Run—1, John Millikan, New Castle; 2, Fred Bragg, Richmond; 3, Charles Waltmire, New Castle; 4, Jim Pilgrim, Richmond. Time—2:03.6.

Mile Run—1, Clifford McDermitt, Morton Memorial; 2, John Swallow, Cambridge City; 3, Herb Turner, Straughn; 4, Robert Wiley, Hagerstown. Time—4:44.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Manlove, Richmond; 2, Bob Swallow, Richmond; 3, George Williams, Rushville; 4, Ebert Thompson, Lawrenceburg. Time—15.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Swallow, Richmond; 2, Larry Manlove, Richmond; 3, Max Brandley, Connersville; 4, George Williams, Rushville. Time—21.0.

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Bob Braun, Lynthus Lewis, Paul Lewis, Dave Ramsey, Larry Schuerman, Bob Swallow. Time—3:33.8.
2, Brookville. Team Members—Eldon Cornelius, Louis Frye, Jerry Sintz, Fred Smith, Dave Stenger, Vernon Waltz.

Half Mile Relay—1, New Castle. Team Members—Phil Burton, Walter Falck, Dave Osborne, Larry Clinton, John Hay, Virgil Shortridge. Time—1:35.3.
2, Lawrenceburg. Team Members—Ronald Dawson, James Sturgeon, Ebert Thompson, Harry Gompf, Lawrence Volland.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Pete Levi, Rushville, Won toss for first; Jack Frazer, Williamsburg, Won toss for second; Larry Satterfield, Richmond, Won toss for third; Jack Pew, Spiceland, Won toss for fourth; Myron Bell, Knightstown; Kay Lowhorn, Straughn; Dale Anderson, Burney; Leon Wright, Richmond. Height—5 ft 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ronald Murray, Spiceland; 2, Lynn Satterfield, Richmond; 3, Larry Clinton, New Castle; 4, Larry Cash, Aurora. Distance—21 ft. $11\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tom Swayzee, New Castle; 2, Nick Kovach, Richmond; 3, Jack Moore, Richmond; 4, Tie, Jack Frazer, Williamsburg, Won toss for fourth; Larry Rupp, Morton Memorial. Height—12 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Shot Put—1, Dale Anderson, Burney; 2, Richard Reedy, Middletown; 3, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 4, Jack Anderson, New Castle. Distance—47 ft. $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Winning School—Richmond, 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Hay, New Castle, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

V. R. Rutherford, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Herman Knox, Gerstmeier; 2, Harold Williams, Greencastle; 3, Roy Pruett, Gerstmeier; 4, Terry Brandenburg, Covington. Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Herman Knox, Gerstmeier; 2, Harold Williams, Greencastle; 3, Terry Brandenburg, Covington; 4, Richard Love, Brazil. Time—22.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Arthur DeBow, Gerstmeier; 2, Wendell Carter, Wiley; 3, Bill Livengood, Covington. Time—50.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Raymond Chamberlain, Van Buren; 2, Larry Bridges, Gerstmeier; 3, Russell Barnett, Brazil; 4, Norman Grover, Gerstmeier. Time—2:00.3.

Mile Run—1, Tom Woods, Wiley; 2, Arthur Bonebrake, Coal Creek Central; 3, Ken Carpenter, Brazil; 4, Don House, Concannon. Time—4:33.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Dischinger, Garfield; 2, Ronald Grigsby, Wiley; 3, Jerry Neal, Attica; 4, Howard Williams, Vincennes. Time—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Dischinger, Garfield; 2, Ray Goddard, Gerstmeier; 3, Ronald Grigsby, Wiley; 4, Howard Berkowitz, Wiley. Time—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Arthur Stubbs, Roy Pruett, Larry Bridges, Arthur DeBow, Norman Grover, John Knott. Time—3:31.8.
2, Wiley. Team Members—Lavander Paschal, Jack Dyer, Glen Miller, Wendel Carter, Terry Busson, Tom Woods.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Ray Goddard, Herman Knox, Richard Lawson, Danny Sears, Marvin Lawson, James Shaw. Time—1:32.9.
2, Wiley. Team Member—Howard Berkowitz, Steve Berkowitz, Ronald Grigsby, Edward Jones, William Dickerson.

Running High Jump—1, Charlie Hall, Gerstmeyer; 2, Gary Hester, Gerstmeyer; 3, Tie, Don Kinkade, Dugger, Won toss for third; David Van Meter, Vincennes, Won toss for fourth Height—6 ft 1¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Paul White, Brazil; 2, Edward Jones, Wiley; 3, John McMurray, Concannon; 4, Mike Arnold, Honey Creek. Distance—21 ft. 3½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, John Poland, Wiley, Won toss for first; John McMurray, Concannon, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Marvin Keith, Concannon, Won toss for third; William Caile, Crawfordsville, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Cook, Gerstmeyer; 2, John Keller, New Market; 3, Terry Eberle, Attica; 4, George Mills, Gerstmeyer. Distance—51 ft. 2½ in.

Winning School—Gerstmeyer, 58 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Herman Knox, Gerstmeyer, 12½ Points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Herman Knox, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Roy Pruett, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Wayne Rogers, Evansville Central; 4, David Frohman, Columbus. Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Herman Knox, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Jerry Armstrong, Seymour; 3, Wayne Rogers, Evansville Central; 4, Jerry Rogers, Princeton. Time—22.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Arthur DeBow, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Bruce Brazelton, Evansville Bosse; 3, Robert Carter, New Albany. Time—50.1.

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Hawk, Columbus; 2, Larry Bridges, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Michael Herron, Evansville Reitz; 4, Norman Grover, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—1:58.4.

Mile Run—1, Wayne Talarzyk, Evansville Bosse; 2, Tom Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 3, Tom Woods, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Ken Carpenter, Brazil. Time—4:31.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Dischinger, Terre Haute Garfield; 2, Denny Belkman, Columbus; 3, Ronnie Snodgrass, Evansville Bosse; 4, Charles English, Bloomington University. Time—15.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Dischinger, Terre Haute Garfield; 2, Ronnie Snodgrass, Evansville Bosse; 3, Ray Goddard, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 4, Charles English, Bloomington University. Time—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Arthur Stubbs, Roy Pruett, Larry Bridges, Arthur DeBow. Time—3:31.4.
2, Evansville Bosse. Team Members—Gene Behagg, Bruce Brazelton, Ronnie Snodgrass, Wayne Talarzyk.

Half Mile Relay—1, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Ray Goddard, Herman Knox, Richard Lawson, Danny Sears. Time—1:33.0.
2, New Albany. Team Members—Robert Carter, Ronald Adams, Carl Conte, John Cousin.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany, Won toss for first; Charlie Hall, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Gary Hester, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, Won toss for third; Jerry Wilbur, Bloomington, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 3¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany; 2, Jess Wright, Mt. Vernon; 3, Ken Foddrill, Mitchell; 4, Eddie LaDuke, New Albany. Distance—21 ft. 4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Don Kieser, Seymour; 2, William Caile, Crawfordsville; 3, Tie, John Poland, Terre Haute Wiley, Won toss for third; 4, John McMurray, Concannon. Height—11 ft. 9½ in.

Shot Put—1, Steve Surface, Seymour; 2, Larry Cook, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany; 4, Bill Hamer, Princeton. Distance—50 ft. 2½ in.

Winning School—Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 51½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Herman Knox, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 12½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Stifle, Kokomo; 2, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 3, John Kelso, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Dale Buhr, New Haven. Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Stifle, Kokomo; 2, Dale Buhr, New Haven; 3, Duke Andrews, Bremen; 4, Larry Moses, Decatur. Time—22.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Kelso, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Tom Spahr, Tipton; 3, Richard Kriegbaum, Warsaw. Time—50.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Tom Bolyard, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Jim Hattery, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Phil Peters, Tipton; 4, Floyd White, Eastern. Time—1:59.3.

Mile Run—1, Steve Hibler, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, Tom Martin, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Joe Tidler, Tipton; 4, Pat Pettit, Elkhart. Time—4:29.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Daniel Howe, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Russell Bergman, Kokomo; 3, Richard Eastridge, Waterloo; 4, Steve Reim, Elkhart. Time—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Daniel Howe, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Richard Eastridge, Waterloo; 3, Russell Bergman, Kokomo; 4, John Thomas, Ft. Wayne Central. Time—19.8.

Mile Relay—1, Ft. Wayne South Side. Team Members—Melvin Smith, Joseph Roth, Tom Bolyard, Larry Miller. Time—3:27.1.
2, Tipton. Team Members—Tim Renie, Tom Spahr, Jim Biltz, Jerry Sellinger.

Half Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members, Charles Fawcett, Russell Bergman, Dave Ingle, Bill Stifle. Time—1:32.0.
2, Elkhart. Team Members—Ted Jackson, Steve Emmert, Ronnie Richmond, Bob Held.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Steve Jones, Milford, Won toss for first; Dale Harter, Sweetser, Won toss for second; Tharnell Hollins, Ft. Wayne Central, Won toss for third; Eddie Miller, Columbia City, Won toss for fourth; Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; Phil Wilson, Warsaw. Height—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Fawcett, Kokomo; 2, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 3, David Black, Sweetser; 4, James Fields, Nappanee. Distance—22 ft. 2¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Richard Miller, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Steve Overton, Kokomo; 3, Larry Ruch, Warsaw; 4, Charles Fleischauer, Milford. Height—12 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Seifert, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, David Zimmerman, Sweetser; 3, Alex Perez, Elkhart; 4, James VaChon, Ft. Wayne South Side. Distance—59 ft. 1¼ in.

Winning Schools—Tie, Ft. Wayne South Side and Kokomo, 33 Points each.

Individual Point Winner—Bill Stifle, Kokomo, 12½ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle, Indpls. Howe; 2, Raymond Carter, Indpls. Technical; 3, Raymond Akers, Indpls. Technical; 4, James Hoskins, Lawrence Central. Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle, Indpls. Howe; 2, Dave Ramsey, Richmond; 3, Don Poland, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Ronald Carrico, Indpls. Howe. Time—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, James Sturgeon, Lawrenceburg; 2, Edward Knight, Lawrence Central; 3, Larry Clinton, New Castle. Time—51.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Fred Wilkerson, Muncie Central; 2, Steve Dial, Southport; 3, John Millikan, New Castle; 4, Don Patrick, Indpls. Crispus Attucks. Time—1:58.5.

Mile Run—1, Detroit Spencer, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Russell Lash, Indpls. Howe; 3, Clifford Gribben, Indpls. Technical; 4, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central. Time—4:28.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Henry Marks, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Bob Shorter, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Tom Wilson, Anderson; 4, Larry Manlove, Richmond. Time—15.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Henry Marks, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Bob Shorter, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Larry Manlove, Richmond; 4, Bob Swallow, Richmond. Time—20.5.

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Paul Lewis, Bob Braun, Dave Ramsey, Lynthus Lewis. Time—3:29.5.
2, Muncie Burris. Team Members—Steve Turner, Darrel Shock, Carter Sims, Otto Beebe.

Half Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Technical. Team Members—William Bradford, Raymond Akers, Charles Peterson, Raymond Carter. Time—1:31.6.
2, Indpls. Howe. Team Members—Ronald Carrico, Glen Pride, Max Woodbury, Bob Hunter.

Running High Jump—1, Bill Boatman, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Jack Krebs, Shelbyville; 3, Bill Sterns, Indpls. Howe; 4, Jerry Williams, Indpls. Shortridge. Height—6 ft. ⅞ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, George Bishop, Indpls. Technical; 2, John Smith, Muncie Central; 3, Steve Shackle, Indpls. Howe; 4, Tie, Charles Peterson, Indpls. Technical, Won toss for fourth; Lynn Satterfield, Richmond; Jack Krebs, Shelbyville. Distance—21 ft. 5¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, David Gibson, Muncie Central; 2, Nick Kovach, Richmond; 3, Tie, Bill Alfont, Muncie Central, Won toss for third; Phillip Sullivan, Anderson, Won toss for fourth; Tom Swayzee, New Castle. Height—12 ft. 7¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Bob Woodard, Indpls. Technical; 2, Ron Barbee, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, Ken Graves, Indpls. Manual; 4, Mike DeVault, Muncie Central. Distance—50 ft. 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Winning School—Indianapolis Technical, 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Steve Shackle, Indianapolis Howe, 12 Points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Ross, South Bend Central; 2, Terry White, Hobart; 3, John West, South Bend Central; 4, Oris Townsend, South Bend Washington. Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Terry White, Hobart; 2, Melvin Ross, South Bend Central; 3, Gene Moon, Garry Tolleston; 4, Gene Lamberson, Klondike. Time—22.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Mack, Gary Froebel; 2, Clark Troupe, Gary Emerson; 3, Robert Ditamore, West Lafayette. Time—50.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Don Svenningson, Hammond Morton; 2, Ronald Waldvogel, South Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Larry Mamula, East Chicago Washington; 4, Larry Bess, Gary Lew Wallace. Time—2:02.

Mile Run—1, Scott Ward, Valparaiso; 2, Richard Hutmacher, Michigan City; 3, Dick Green, Griffith; 4, Dave Liste, West Lafayette. Time—4:36.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Arvester Brooks, South Bend Washington; 2, Nathaniel Gaines, Gary Froebel; 3, Willie Ford, Gary Froebel; 4, Russell Gillen, Otterbein. Time—15.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Leonard Gardfrey, Gary Froebel; 2, Arvester Brooks, South Bend Washington; 3, Willie Ford, Gary Froebel; 4, John Walton, Gary Emerson. Time—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Willie Eubanks, Ronald Heffin, Martin Scott, Joe Phillips. Time—3:26.8.
2, Gary Emerson. Team Members—Clark Troupe, Don Harton, Robert Brannon, Allan Schoon.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members—Cassell Ross, John West, Melvin Ross, Joe Winston. Time—1:31.8.
2, Gary Tolleston. Team Members—Arthur Tucker, Ellis Harris, Sidney Gunn, Gene Moon.

Running High Jump—1, Bill Hahn, Monticello; 2, Stephen Brandenburg, Rensselaer; 3, Wilbur Turner, Michigan City; 4, Tie, Ed Gordan, Griffith, Won toss for fourth; William Overholser, Rensselaer. Height—6 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Glover Tucker, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Cassell Ross, South Bend Central; 3, Gregory Kachores, Hammond High; 4, Gary Bogle, Lafayette Jefferson. Distance—21 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Dave Underly, South Bend Central; 2, Tie, Richard Small, Valparaiso, Won toss for second; Dave Jordan, Hobart, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, James Love, South Bend Central, Won toss for fourth; Lloyd Christoph, Hamlet. Height—12 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Shot Put—1, Fred Stockbarger, Mishawaka; 2, Wayne Nichols, Mishawaka; 3, David Bodkin, Merrillville; 4, Charles Katzman, Lafayette Jefferson. Distance—54 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—South Bend Central, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Melvin Ross, South Bend Central, 10 Points.

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash—1, Terry White, Hobart; 2, Melvin Ross, South Bend Central; 3, Herman Knox, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 4, Steve Shackle, Indpls. Howe; 5, Bill Stifle, Kokomo. Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Terry White, Hobart; 2, Melvin Ross, South Bend Central; 3, Bill Stifle, Kokomo; 4, Steve Shackle, Indpls. Howe; 5, Herman Knox, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—22.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Mack, Gary Froebel; 2, Arthur DeBow, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Bruce Brazelton, Evansville Bosse; 4, John Kelso, Fort Wayne Central; 5, James Sturgeon, Lawrenceburg. Time—50.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Ronald Waldvogel, South Bend St. Joseph's; 2, Fred Wilkerson, Muncie Central; 3, Tom Bolyard, Ft. Wayne South Side; 4, Larry Hawk, Columbus; 5, Don Svenningson, Hammond Morton. Time—1:57.4.

Mile Run—1, Russell Lash, Indpls. Howe; 2, Steve Hibler, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 3, Dave Liste, West Lafayette; 4, Detroit Spencer, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 5, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central. Time—4:26.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Nathaniel Gaines, Gary Froebel; 2, Daniel Howe, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Terry Dischinger, Terre Haute Garfield; 4, Russell Bergman, Kokomo; 5, Denny Beikman, Columbus. Time—14.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Daniel Howe, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Terry Dischinger, Terre Haute Garfield; 3, Arvester Brooks, South Bend Washington; 4, Leonard Gardfrey, Gary Froebel; 5, Willie Ford, Gary Froebel. Time—19.9.

Mile Relay—1, Gary Emerson. Team Members—Robert Brannon, Allan Schoon, Don Harton, Clark Troupe. No official time. First place team disqualified.
2, Evansville Bosse; 3, Tipton; 4, Ft. Wayne South Side; 5, Muncie Burris.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members—Melvin Ross, Cassell Ross, Joe Winston, John West. Time—1:31.1.
2, Kokomo; 3, Indpls. Tech; 4, Gary Tolleston; 5, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Charlie Hall, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, Won toss; 2, Bill Boatman, Indpls. Shortridge, Won toss; 3, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany, Won toss; 4, Tie, Bill Sterns, Indpls. Howe, Won toss; 5, Bill Hahn, Monticello, Won toss. Height—6 ft. 2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Fawcett, Kokomo; 2, Steve Shackle, Indpls. Howe; 3, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 4, Charles Peterson, Indpls. Tech; 5, Cassell Ross, South Bend Central. Distance—22 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—1, David Gibson, Muncie Central; 2, Tie, Nick Kovach, Richmond, Won toss; 3, Richard Miller, Ft. Wayne South Side, Won toss; 4, Don Kieser, Seymour, Won toss; 5, Dave Underly, South Bend Central, Won toss. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Seifert, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Fred Stockbarger, Mishawaka; 3, Robert Woodard, Indpls. Tech; 4, David Zimmerman, Sweetser; 5, Alex Perez, Elkhart. Distance—57 ft. 8 1/4 in. (New Record).

Winning School—South Bend Central—21 1/2 Points.

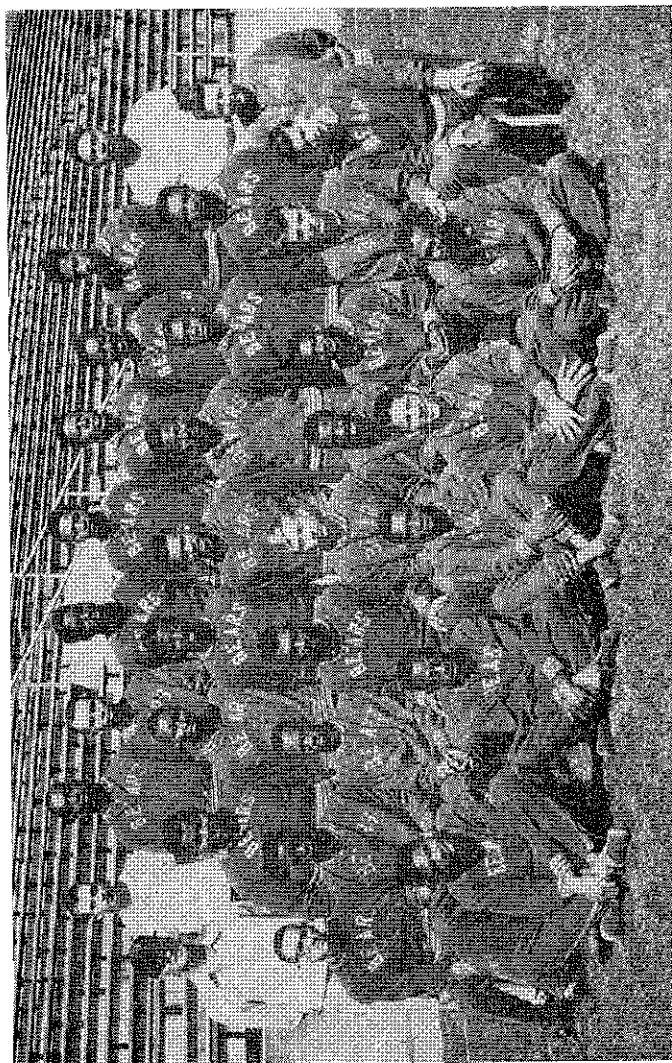
Individual Point Winner—Melvin Ross, South Bend Central, 10 1/2 Points.

PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

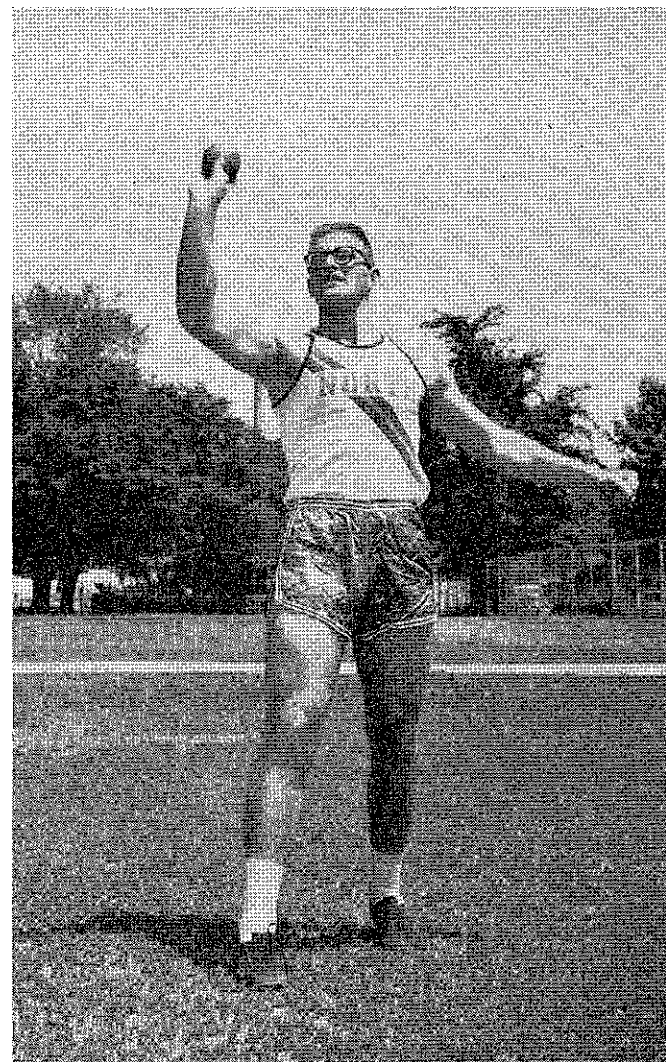
1904—Bloomington	1931—Gary Froebel
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1932—Gary Froebel
1906—Hammond	1933—Gary Froebel
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1934—Kokomo
1908—Monticello	1935—Kokomo
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1910—Linton	1937—Kokomo
1911—Kokomo	1938—Hammond
1912—Fairmount Academy	1939—Hammond
1913—Noblesville	1940—Gary Froebel
1914—Washington	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1915—Washington	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1943—Muncie Burris
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1918—Rochester	1945—Anderson
1919—Crawfordsville	1946—Anderson
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1947—Anderson
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1948—Anderson
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1949—Gary Froebel
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1950—Gary Froebel
1924—Kokomo	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1925—Kokomo	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1926—Kokomo	1953—Gary Froebel
1927—Kokomo	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1928—Gary Froebel	1955—Gary Froebel
1929—Gary Froebel	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1930—Gary Froebel	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
	1958—South Bend Central

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	49.1 sec.	C. Austin	So. Bend Washington	Indianapolis	1955
Half-Mile Run	1:56.6 min.	M. Sturgeon	Cannelton	Indianapolis	1955
One-Mile Run	4:20.4	M. Truex	Warsaw	Indianapolis	1954
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.5 sec.	O. Archey	Marion	Indianapolis	1955
180-Yard Hurdles	19.1 sec.	R. Buck	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1955
High Jump	6 ft. 4 1/4 in.	L. Williams	Muncie Central	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. 2 1/2 in.	E. Smith	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1952
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6 1/8 in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	57 ft. 8 1/4 in.	Tom Seifert	Ft. Wayne North Side	Indianapolis	1958
Mile Relay	3:24.7	Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1953
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.7 sec.	Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1950



SOUTH BEND CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1958 State Track and Field Champion



TOM SEIFERT
1958 State Shot Put Champion
New State Record

FINANCIAL REPORTS **SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 307.50	\$ 146.19	\$ 161.31		
Elkhart	430.00	72.98	357.02		
Evansville	460.50	106.56	353.94		
Fort Wayne	831.00	112.67	718.33		
Frankfort	90.50	37.60	52.90		
Gary	326.40	141.15	185.25		
Hammond	128.65	42.85	85.80		
Huntington	184.50	175.56	8.94		
Indianapolis Tech	694.50	115.84	578.66		
Indianapolis Washington....	452.40	118.13	334.27		
Kokomo	219.00	59.76	159.24		
Mishawaka	185.00	72.01	112.99		
Muncie	107.00	61.55	45.45		
New Albany	403.50	62.95	340.55		
Richmond	101.00	210.25		\$109.25	\$25.00
Terre Haute	214.00	71.08	142.92		
Totals.....	\$5,135.45	\$1,607.13	\$3,637.57	\$109.25	\$25.00

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 231.00	\$208.65	\$ 11.18	\$ 11.17	
Fort Wayne	1,001.40	120.78	440.31	440.31	
Indianapolis	535.80	107.22	214.29	214.29	
Mishawaka	195.60	56.24	70.18	69.18	
The Fair Publishing House (ribbons)					\$27.06
Totals	\$1,963.80	\$492.89	\$735.96	\$734.95	\$27.06

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 24, 1958

Receipts

Gate Receipts (2306 @ 75¢)	\$1,800.00
Sale of Programs	106.88
Total Receipts	\$1,906.88

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical H. S. Lunchroom (391 meals @ \$1.20)	\$ 469.20
Arsenal Technical High School— Rental of track	300.00
Participating Schools Travel Allowance.....	1,096.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee	40.00
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter	25.00
Fred R. Gorman, Asst. Manager	60.00
Faculty Help	408.00
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets, etc.).....	86.50
Central Publishing Co. (Programs).....	321.00
Herff-Jones Company (Medals).....	231.92
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy).....	50.16
Fred R. Gorman (Miscellaneous Expenditures)	10.35

Total Expenditure \$3,098.13

Deficit on State Meet paid by IHSAA.....\$1,191.25

GOLF

Kokomo and Madison Heights both fired identical 317 totals to tie for first place in the IHSAA State Golf Championship Meet over the Coffin golf course. Dick Armstrong of Madison Heights and Kokomo's David Grant led their teams to victory when each posted a score of 74.

South Bend Riley and Elkhart tied for third place by a score of 321. Tom Conway and Dave Lough of Elkhart were low scorers for their squad with a 76 each. Jim Draskovits was low man for Riley with a 78.

Dick Armstrong of Madison Heights, Jim Risk of Lafayette Jefferson and David Grant of Kokomo tied for medalist honors each with a two over par 74. Risk was an individual qualifier from sectional play.

The four sectionals the previous week drew an entry list of 97 schools. This was a gain of 5 schools over 1957. A total of 17 schools qualified for state meet competition and 8 individuals gained low medalist honors to represent their schools.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

TENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 16 or 17

(These rules are reprinted from April 1958 Bulletin)

(1) **LOCATION**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1958 Golf Sectionals

BEDFORD
(Harmon A. Baldwin,
Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Clark
Clay
Crawford
Davies
Dearborn
Dubois
Floyd
Gibson

Greene
Harrison
Jackson
Jennings
Jefferson
Knox
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Ohio
Orange
Owen

Perry
Pike
Posey
Ripley
Scott
Spencer
Sullivan
Switzerland
Vanderburg
Vigo
Warrick
Washington

INDIANAPOLIS

(Shortridge)
(J. W. Hadley, Prin.)

Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Rush
Shelby
Tippecanoe
Union

Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE

(Harold Hargrave,
Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE

(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider,
Prin.)

Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

(2) **MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) **INSTRUCTIONS** and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **ELIGIBILITY**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 8, 1958, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

TRANSPORTATION—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

MEDAL PLAY—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

SCORING—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

TEAMS—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

TEAMS—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

INDIVIDUALS—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

TIES—All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition. Prizes shall be awarded by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL

Saturday, May 24

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

TIME—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 a.m.) (C.D.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 a.m. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

ENTRANTS—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

REGISTRATION—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

TRANSPORTATION—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

ENTERTAINMENT—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

PRIZES—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

MEDAL PLAY—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

SCORING—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

TIES—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BLOOMINGTON	(305)	Stephen Parrish, 72; Jerry Prince, 76; Jerry Kahl, 80; Tom Thomas, 77.
EVANSVILLE MATER DEI	(306)	Jerry McRae, 71; Darryl Barron, 74; Jim Fleck, 82; Jerry Schneider, 79.
NEW ALBANY	(318)	Lynn Denny, 75; Jack Emmett, 75; Mike Price, 74; James Seiler, 94.
SEYMOUR	(323)	Steve Hoffar, 77; James Biggs, 76; Raymond Parker, 85; John Moore, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jerry McRae, Evansville Mater Dei, 71; Steve Parrish, Bloomington, 72; Mike Price, New Albany, 74; Steve Burns, Columbus, 74; George Heady, Evansville Central, 74; Darryl Barron, Evansville Mater Dei, 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Bloomington	305	10. Evansville Bosse	339
2. Evansville Mater Dei	306	11. Evansville Reitz	340
3. New Albany	318	12. North Vernon	344
4. Seymour	323	13. Vincennes	347
5. Columbus	325	14. Terre Haute Wiley	351
6. Evansville Reitz Memorial	330	15. Martinsville	356
7. Evansville Central	330	16. Honey Creek	360
8. Bloomington University	332	17. Jeffersonville	364
9. Evansville North	333	18. Springs Valley	370
		19. Bedford	376

FORT WAYNE		
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC	(315)	Bill Miller, 74; Terry Kitch, 77; Phil Glassley, 80; Steve Becker, 84.
KOKOMO	(315)	Dave Grant, 79; Jerry Jackson, 75; Joe Klein, 79; Jerry Ous- ley, 82.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(319)	Jerry Williams, 79; John Mills, 80; Dick Armstrong, 80; Dave Harmon, 80.
ELKHART	(323)	Tom Conway, 76; Dave Lough, 80; Bill Gustafson, 83; John Lund- quist, 84.
PERU	(323)	Terry Warder, 77; Karl King, 81; Tom Bessignano, 83; Mike Redmon, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: John McGuire, Anderson, 74; Bill Miller, Fort Wayne Central Catholic, 74; Jerry Jackson, Kokomo, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Fort Wayne Central	315	13. Garrett	346
2. Catholic	315	14. Marion Bennett	351
3. Kokomo	315	15. Muncie Burris	351
4. Madison Heights	319	16. Fort Wayne Concordia	354
5. Elkhart	323	17. Alexandria	358
6. Peru	323	18. Union City	358
7. Anderson	324	19. Goshen	362
8. Highland	336	20. Arcola	363
9. Kendallville	336	21. Decatur	370
10. Tipton	336	22. Elwood	370
11. Elmhurst	340	23. Marion	374
12. Muncie Central	342	24. Churubusco	393
13. Fort Wayne South Side	345	25. Angola	404

INDIANAPOLIS		
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON	(311)	Mike Swango, 75; Tom Mulrine, 74; Steven Bright, 76; David Aichinger, 86.
NORTH CENTRAL	(313)	Bill Land, 78; Dave Epperson, 80; Dick Pointer, 77; James Dan- by, 78.
NEW CASTLE	(314)	James Thalls, 72; Ralph Walcott, 80; Joey Davis, 80; Bill Fisher, 82.
BEN DAVIS	(316)	Kenneth Atwell, 77; Steven Smith, 75; Tom Taylor, 81; Steve Weaver, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Charles Griffith, Indianapolis Shortridge, 68; Stephen Wilkinson, Hagerstown, 69; James Thalls, New Castle, 72; James Risk, Lafayette Jefferson, 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Indianapolis Washington	311	15. Warren Central	332
2. North Central	313	16. Indianapolis Howe	333
3. New Castle	314	17. Southport	335
4. Ben Davis	316	18. Frankfort	337
5. Indianapolis Shortridge	317	19. Indianapolis Cathedral	341
6. Indianapolis Seccina	318	20. Indianapolis Technical	345
7. Lafayette Jefferson	318	21. Richmond	345
8. Crawfordsville	318	22. Indianapolis Sacred Heart	350
9. Indianapolis Broad Ripple	319	23. Connersville	371
10. Hagerstown	320	24. Lawrence Central	390
11. West Lafayette	321	25. Indianapolis Crispus Attucks	397
12. Indianapolis Manual	324	26. Indianapolis Wood	400
13. Lebanon	329		
14. Pike Twp.	331		

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(312)	Richie Stone, 75; Dave Wilmes, 76; Jim Draskovits, 73; Klop- fenstein, 88.
LAPORTE	(320)	Mike Garton, 82; Fred Henoch, 75; Carl Fischer, 78; Mike Pur- vis, 85.
DYER	(323)	Frank Stark, 78; Richard Ger- lach, 83; Jerry Hilbrich, 78; Steve Curtis, 84.
LOGANSPOUT	(325)	Bob Wolfe, 76; Don Bessignano, 80; Paul Loner, 83; John White, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Draskovits, South Bend Riley, 73; Ron Mil-
liken, South Bend Adams, 74; Richie Stone, South Bend Riley, 75;
Fred Henoch, LaPorte, 75; Dick Plinovich, Gary Lew Wallace, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. South Bend Riley	312	14. South Bend Central	350
2. LaPorte	320	15. Griffith	364
3. Dyer	323	16. Delphi	367
4. Logansport	325	17. Calumet Twp.	372
5. Hobart	328	18. Crown Point	375
6. South Bend Adams	329	19. Rochester	388
7. Gary Lew Wallace	331	20. Hammond Clark	395
8. Mishawaka	333	21. East Chicago Washington	404
9. Plymouth	335	22. Gary Edison	421
10. Hammond Technical	335	23. East Chicago Roosevelt	426
11. Michigan City	336	24. Whiting	438
12. Hammond Bishop Noll	338		
13. Hammond High	345		

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS	(317)	Jerry Williams, 75; John Mills, 86; Dick Armstrong, 74; Dave Harmon, 82.
KOKOMO	(317)	David Grant, 74; Jerry Jackson, 80; Joe Klein, 77; Jerry Ousley, 86.
ELKHART	(321)	Tom Conway, 76; Dave Lough, 76; Bill Gustafson, 86; John Lundquist, 83.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(321)	Richie Stone, 79; Dave Wilmes, 81; Jim Draskovits, 78; Dave Klopfenstein, 83.
LAPORTE	(324)	Michael Garton, 80; Fred Henoch, 80; Carl Fischer, 80; Mike Purvis, 84.
NEW ALBANY	(325)	Lynn Denny, 76; Jack Emmett, 79; Mike Price, 81; James Seiler, 89.
BLOOMINGTON	(328)	Jerry Kahl, 83; Jerry Prince, 81; Stephen Parrish, 78; Tom Thomas, 86.
FORT WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC	(330)	Bill Miller, 82; Terry Kitch, 79; Phil Glassley, 85; Steve Becker, 84.
INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON	(332)	Mike Swango, 79; Tom Mulrine, 81; Steven Bright, 86; David Aichinger, 86.
LOGANSPOUT	(333)	Bob Wolfe, 78; Don Bessignano, 83; Paul Loner, 89; John White, 83.
EVANSVILLE MATER DEI	(334)	Jerry McRae, 82; Darryl Barron, 82; Jim Fleck, 88; Jerry Schneider, 82.
DYER	(338)	Frank Stark, 81; Richard Gerlach, 88; Jerry Hilbrich, 81; Dennis Hanson, 88.
NORTH CENTRAL	(342)	Dave Epperson, 80; Dick Pointer, 89; Bill Land, 87; Bill Gruenert, 86.
PERU	(348)	Terry Warder, 82; Karl King, 84; Tom Bessignano, 86; Mike Redmon, 96.

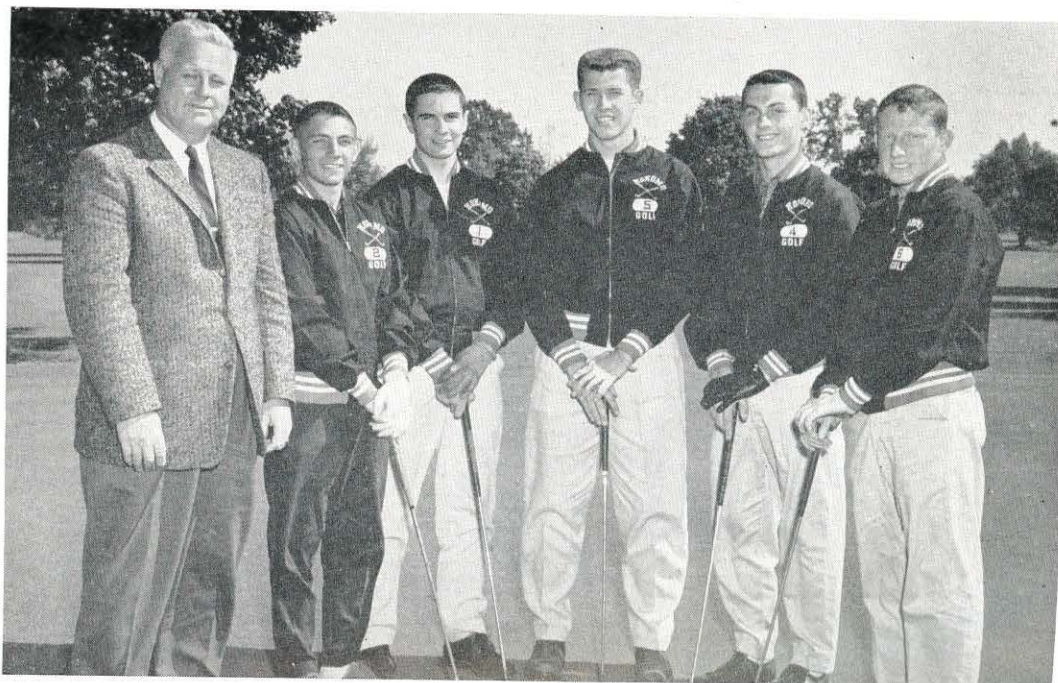
SEYMOUR	(348)	Steve Hoffar, 84; James Biggs, 82; Raymond Parker, 93; John Moore, 89.
NEW CASTLE	(349)	Jim Thalls, 79; Ralph Walcott, 89; Bill Fisher, 96; Joey Davis, 85.
BEN DAVIS	(359)	Steven Smith, 88; Steve Weaver, 91; Kenneth Atwell, 88; Tom Taylor, 92.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Jim Risk, Lafayette Jefferson, 74; Stephen Wilkinson, Hagerstown, 76; John McGuire, Anderson, 77; Charles Griffith, Indianapolis Shortridge, 77; Dick Plinovich, Gary Lew Wallace, 77; Steve Burns, Columbus, 79; Ron Milliken, South Bend Adams, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Risk, Lafayette Jefferson, 74; Dick Armstrong, Madison Heights, 74; David Grant, Kokomo, 74.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

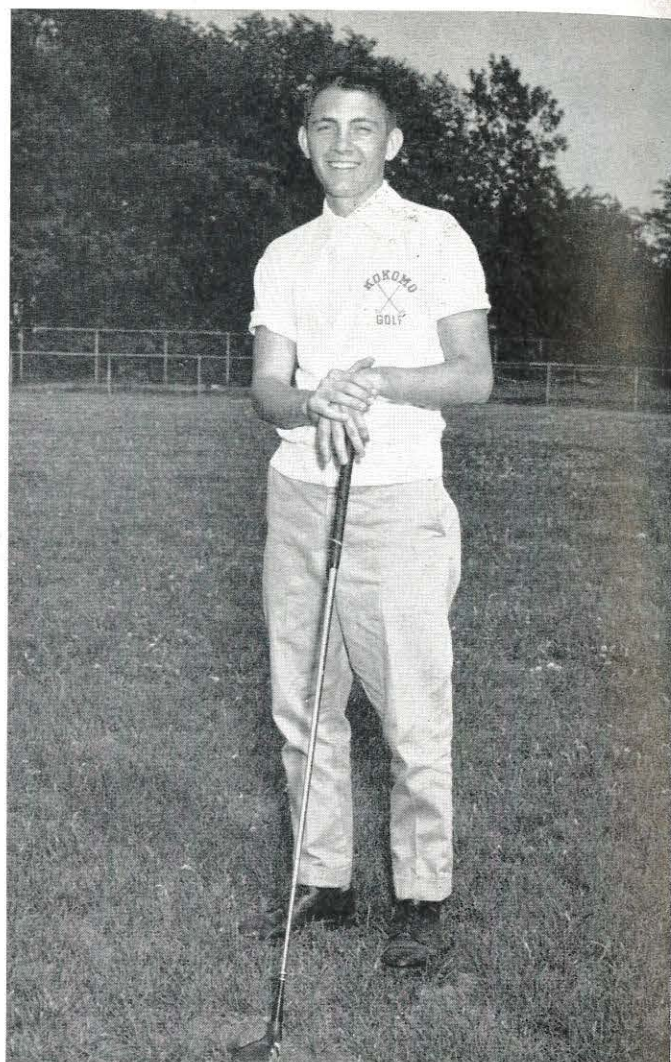
1932—Evansville Reitz and Michigan City
 1933—Indianapolis Technical
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1936—Indianapolis Technical
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1938—Franklin and South Bend Riley
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
 1947—Indianapolis Technical
 1948—Indianapolis Technical
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1951—South Bend Central
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson
 1954—Crawfordsville
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Crawfordsville
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights



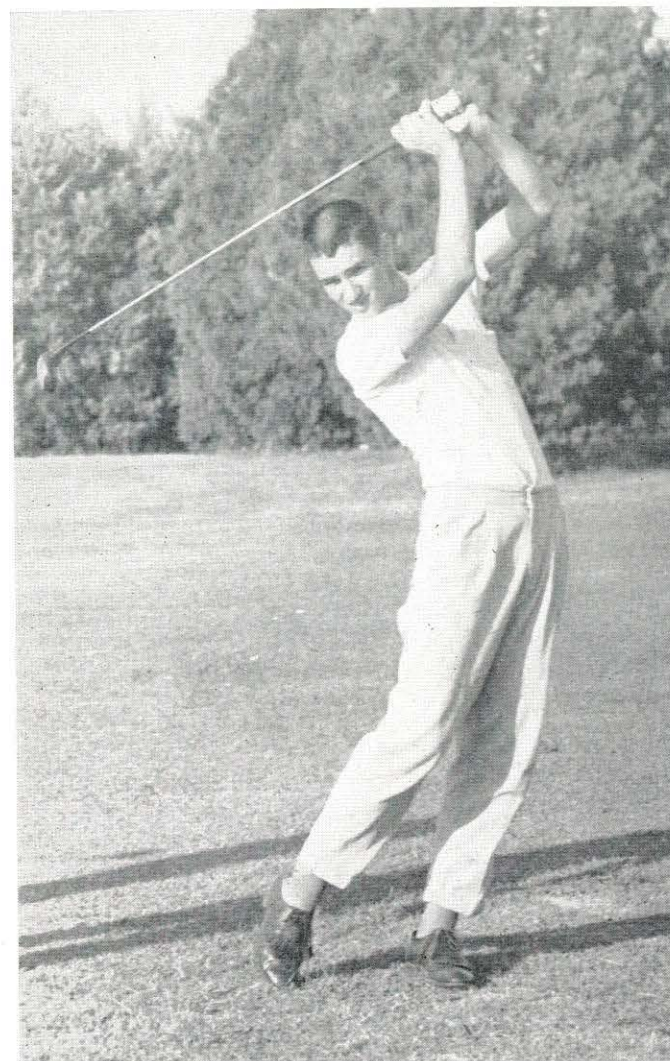
KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL
1958 State Golf Co-Champion



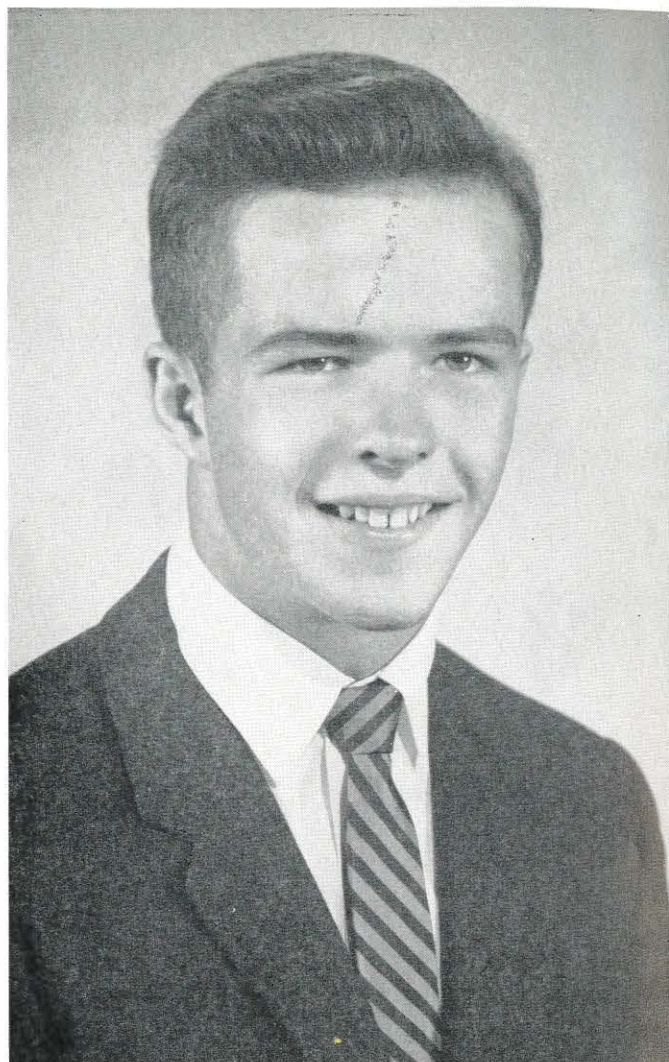
MADISON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL
1958 State Golf Co-Champion



DAVID GRANT
1958 Low Medalist Co-Champion
State Golf Tournament



RICHARD ARMSTRONG
1958 Low Medalist Co-Champion
State Golf Tournament



JAMES RISK
1958 Low Medalist Co-Champion
State Golf Tournament

FINANCIAL REPORT

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Center School			
Bedford	\$18.00		\$ 18.00
Fort Wayne South Side	18.00	\$175.00	193.00
Indianapolis Shortridge	18.00	104.00	122.00
LaPorte	18.00		18.00
Totals	\$72.00	\$279.00	\$351.00

STATE GOLF MEET

May 24, 1958

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 61.32
Herff-Jones (Medals)	44.11
Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course)	
95 meals @ \$1.35	128.25
John Vaught, Starter	15.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	10.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	10.00
Larry Leake, Official	6.00
Joe Haugh, Official	6.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	40.00
Miscellaneous expenses for meet	5.10
Total Expenditures	\$325.78
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA	\$676.78

